

SAUDER | Education™

Furniture
Price Book

Sauder Education Price Book 2017, Volume 171 | Effective January 2017

List prices are shown. Contact Sauder Education at 800.537.1530 or your local sales representative for appropriate discounts.
Net selling price is calculated by applying discount to the list price.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Quick Reference	6
Terms and Conditions	10
Warranty	12
Ordering Information	13
QuickShip Program	17
Materials and Finishes	18
Order Checklist	21

SMALL-SCALE SEATING

Autumn	24
Bistro	25
Bowen	26
Chandler	26
Dalton	26
Deli	27
Encore	28
Grille	29
Horizon	30
Kidz	31
Parlor	32
PlyFold	34
PlyLok 3 Position	36
PlyLok 2 Position	37
PlyLok Side Chairs	37
PlyLok Arm Chairs	37
PlyLok Bar Stools	39
PlyLok Counter Stools	39
PlyLok Back Style Options	40
PlyLok Accessories	41
PlyWedge	42
Trey®	44

LOUNGE SEATING - FULLY RENEWABLE

Allure	48
Arris	49
Bridge	50
Cavetto	56
Loop	57
Moment	59
Portal	60
Puzzle	62
Rally	64
Reflect	72
Scroll	76

LOUNGE SEATING - TRADITIONAL UPHOLSTERY

Canyon	78
Madison	79
Rio	80
Trent	81

LOUNGE SEATING - WOOD

Classic	84
Legacy	85
Mission	86

DINING & OCCASIONAL TABLES

Dining Tables	88
3600 Series Occasional Tables	90
4500 Series Occasional Tables	91
4600 Series Occasional Tables	92
4700 Series Occasional Tables	93
Occasional Tables	94
Value Series Occasional Tables	95

TABLE TOPS, BASES AND ACCESSORIES

Table Ordering Information	98
Table Tops	100
Table Bases - Wood	106
Tables Bases - Metal	107
Table Accessories	112

FIXED SEATING

Clarity	114
Vista	114

CHAPEL FURNITURE

Overview	117
----------------	-----

STUDENT ROOM FURNITURE

Beechwood Beds	120
Universal Bed Accessories	122, 124, 135, 137, 147, 157
Beechwood TrakLok Beds	123
Beechwood Desks	125
Beechwood Storage	127
Classic Beds	129
Classic Desks	130
Classic Storage	131
Espresso Beds	133
Espresso TrakLok Beds	136
Espresso Desks	138
Espresso Storage	140
Legacy Beds	143
Legacy Storage	144
Merit Beds	145
Merit Desks	148
Merit Storage	153
Metal Beds	155
Oak TrakLok Beds	156
Universal Mattresses	158
Universal Box Springs, Springs Bases & Bed Platforms	159

SAUDER | Education™

Quick Reference

QUICK REFERENCE

Seating & Tables

1030-162036	94	37411	49	64312	66	7021421	29
1030-162048	94	37412	49	64313	67	7021432	27
1030-162448	94	37413	49	64321	67	7021433	27
1030-212424	94	4700-01	93	64322	67	7021500	32
1030-212626	94	4700-03	93	64323	68	7021502	32
1030-213030	94	4700-05	93	64331	65	7021504	32
1050011	94	4700-13	93	64332	65	7021506	32
1050012	94	4700-15	93	64333	65	7023201	34
1050020	112	501-1001	114	64341	68	7023711	38
1050025	111	501-2001	114	64342	69	7023712	38
1050029	107	51131	60	64343	69	7023715	37
1050159	108	51132	60	64401	70	7023760	42
1050659	109	51133	60	64402	70	7023810	37
1050669	110	51161	61	64403	70	7023860	42
1052000	112	51162	62	64441	71	7023910	36
1052048	112	51163	62	64500	71	7023960	42
1052060	112	51171	60	7010522	106	7028201	34
1052072	112	51172	60	7010526	106	7028202	34
1052802	112	51173	60	7010532	106	7028204	34
1059999	112	51181	62	7010539	106	7028742	38
1801	57	51182	62	7011022	99	7028744	38
1801-IW-LE	57	51183	62	7011026	99	7028749	38
1801-IW-M	57	52111	76	7011032	99	7028760	42
1801-IW-RE	58	52112	76	7011039	99	7028761	42
1801-LE	57	52113	76	7011070	31	7028843	37
1801-M	57	57111	59	7011079	106	7028849	37
1801-OW-LE	58	57112	59	7011080	106	7028860	42
1801-OW-M	57	57113	59	7011089	106	7028861	42
1801-OW-RE	58	58111	48	7011090	106	7028862	37
1801-RE	58	58112	48	7011232	112	7028944	36
2611	72	58113	48	7011236	112	7028949	36
2612	72	59111	56	7011242	112	7028960	44
26122	72	59112	56	7011248	112	7028961	44
26123	72	59113	56	7013614	90	7028962	36
2613	72	61-OT	63	7013615	90	7029800	24
2621	72	61121	63	7013616	90	7032000	41
2622	73	61211	63	7014500	91	7034126	35
2623	73	61311	63	7014501	91	7034127	35
2631	73	61411	63	7014502	91	7050016	100
2632	73	64-CT-OT	71	7014503	91	7050276	102
26322	73	64-OT	71	7014504	91	7050283	103
26323	74	64111	66	7014505	91	7050287	103
2633	73	64112	66	7014600	92	7050288	104
2641	74	64113	67	7014601	92	7050292	103
2641L	75	64121	67	7014602	92	7050294	104
2642	74	64122	68	7014603	92	7050296	104
2642L	75	64123	68	7014604	92	7050530	102
2643	74	64131	65	7014605	92	7050536	101
2643L	75	64132	65	7020650	44	7050576	101
26422	74	64133	66	7020652	28	7050602	105
26423	74	64141	68	7020660	45	7050706	100
37-162040	94	64142	69	7020662	28	7070005	41, 43
37211	49	64143	70	7020712	31	7070010	41, 43
37212	49	64241	69	7020714	31	7070011	41, 43
37-212020	94	64242	69	7020716	31	7074330	41
37213	49	64243	70	7020718	31	7074331	41
		64311	66	7021420	29	7074332	41

QUICK REFERENCE

7074333	41	7954042	88	AWBS	40	9116802	121
7074334	41	7954043	88	AWBT	40	9116803	120
7074335	41	7963401	95	AWBTF	40	9116804	120
7100001	30, 33, 35, 41, 43	7963402	95	C01-1	52	9116805	121
7100002	30, 33, 35, 41, 43	7963404	95	C01-2	52	9116806	121
7110650	44	7963405	95	C01-3	52	9116807	121
7121420	29	7963406	95	C01-OT	52	9116808	121
7121421	29	7963408	95	C06-1	53	9125512	126
7121432	27	7963419	95	C06-2	53	9125513	126
7121433	27	7963420	95	C06-3	53	9125549	126
7121500	33	7963421	95	C06-OT	53	9125552	126
7121502	33	7963422	95	C07-1	55	9125726	125
7121504	33	7963424	95	C07-2	55	9125728	126
7121506	33	7963425	95	C07-3	55	9125732	125
7123712	39	7963451	95	C07-OT	55	9125734	125
7128744	39	7963452	95	C07W-1	54	9125735	125
7144001	24, 30	7963494	95	C07W-2	54	9125736	125
7144002	24, 30	7963495	95	C07W-3	55	9125742	125
7144003	24, 30	7963496	95	C09-1	54	9125912	125
7144004	24, 30	7963630	95	C09-2	54	9125913	125
7144014	41, 43	7964070	88	C09-3	54	9125925	125
7190004	35	7964071	88	C09-OT	54	9125926	126
7190005	41	7964072	88	C200-182042	94	9135041	127
7190006	41	7964073	89	C200-212226	94	9135042	127
7190010	30	7973020	84	C30-1	51	9135043	127
7190012	35	7973021	84	C30-2	51	9135045	127
7200650	44	7973022	84	C30-3	51	9135046	127
7200651	44	7973031	85	C30-OT	51	9135541	127
7200660	45	7973032	85	C30W-1	50	9135542	127
7200661	45	7973033	85	C30W-2	50	9144716	127
7223712	39	7973070	86	C30W-3	50	9144717	128
7228744	39	7973071	86	UFUBR	40	9144718	128
7320652	28	7973072	86	UFUBS	40	9144719	128
7320660	45	7977051	79	UFUBT	40	9183627	128
7320662	28	7977052	79	UFWBR	40	9185550	127
7323718	39	7977053	79	UFWBRF	40	9216351	133
7323719	39	7977061	79	UFWBRH	40	9216352	134
7324765	30	7977062	79	UFWBS	40	9216353	134
7324775	30	7977063	79	UFWBT	40	9216354	134
7328748	38	7977091	80	UFWBTF	40	9216355	134
7329800	24	7977092	80	UFWBTO	40	9216356	134
7924344	26	7977093	80			9216357	134
7924345	26	7977101	80			9216358	134
7924346	26	7977102	80	Student Room Furniture		9216433	133
7924350	25	7977103	80	9116434	120	9216435	133
7924351	25	7977250	81	9116436	120	9216460	136
7924352	25	7977260	78	9116460	123	9216461	136
7924354	26	7977261	78	9116461	123	9216462	136
7924356	26	7977262	78	9116462	123	9216463	136
7924360	25	7977263	78	9116463	123	9216463	136
7924361	25	AWB3S	40	9116464	123	9216464	136
7924362	25	AWB6S	40	9116465	123	9216465	136
7924655	26	AWBL	40	9116466	123	9216466	136
7954032	89	AWBM	40	9116467	123	9216467	136
7954033	89	AWBO	40	9116467	123	9216560	133
7954034	89	AWBR	40	9116703	120	9216561	133
7954036	89	AWBRF	40	9116704	120	9216562	133
7954041	88	AWBRH	40	9116709	120	9216563	133
				9116710	120	9216564	133
				9116801	120		

QUICK REFERENCE

9216565	133	9316355	146	9345268	154	9618059	159
9225761	138	9316356	146	9345269	154	9618061	159
9225762	138	9316357	146	9345270	154	9618062	159
9225763	138	9316358	146	9385260	154	9618065	159
9225764	139	9316434	145	9385261	154	9618068	159
9225770	138	9316436	145	9416001	129	9618069	159
9225771	138	9325212	148	9416002	129	9619065	122, 135, 147
9225772	138	9325213	148	9416301	129	9619066	122, 135, 147
9225773	138	9325214	148	9416302	130	9619067	124, 137, 157
9225774	138	9325215	148	9416303	129	9619068	124, 137, 157
9225775	138	9325217	149	9416304	129	9656604	158
9225780	139	9325218	149	9416321	129	9656605	158
9225781	139	9325219	149	9416322	129	9656606	158
9225782	139	9325220	150	9416325	129	9656607	158
9225783	139	9325221	150	9416326	129	9656665	159
9225940	139	9325222	148	9425702	130	9656667	159
9225941	139	9325223	148	9425704	130	9656669	159
9225942	139	9325224	149	9435001	131	9656684	158
9225943	139	9325225	149	9435002	131	9656685	158
9235048	140	9325228	149	9435003	131	9656686	158
9235049	140	9325229	150	9435004	131	9656687	158
9235050	140	9325230	151	9435005	131	9656688	158
9235051	140	9325231	151	9435006	131	9656691	158
9235052	140	9325232	150	9435500	131	9656692	158
9235053	140	9325233	150	9435502	131	9656693	158
9235055	140	9325234	149	9435505	132	9656694	158
9235056	140	9325235	149	9444701	132	9656695	158
9235057	141	9325236	150	9444702	132	9689220	122, 124, 135
9235058	141	9325237	150	9444703	132	9689220	137, 147, 157
9235059	141	9325238	148	9444704	132	9816421	155
9235060	141	9325239	150	9444705	132	9816450	156
9235532	141	9325240	151	9483603	132	9816451	156
9235533	141	9325241	151	9483635	132	9816452	156
9235534	141	9325242	151	9485510	131	9816453	156
9235535	141	9325243	151	9516100	143	9816454	156
9235538	140	9325246	148	9516101	143	9816455	156
9244730	142	9325247	150	9516102	143	9816456	156
9244731	142	9325248	148	9516103	143	9816457	1456
9244732	142	9325249	149	9516106	143		
9244733	142	9325250	151	9516107	143		
9244734	142	9325251	151	9535070	144		
9285507	141	9325252	151	9535072	144		
9315290	145	9325253	152	9535074	144		
9315291	146	9325516	152	9535536	144		
9315292	145	9325517	152	9583636	144		
9315293	145	9325518	152	9613745	122, 124, 135		
9315295	122, 124	9335201	153	9613745	137, 147, 157		
9315295	137, 147, 157	9335205	153	9616420	155		
9315296	145	9335206	153	9616422	155		
9315297	145	9335210	153	9616440	155		
9315298	145	9335211	153	9616441	155		
9315299	145	9335226	153	9616600	159		
9316351	146	9335227	153	9616601	159		
9316352	146	9335255	153	9616603	159		
9316353	146	9345266	153	9618024	159		
9316354	146	9345267	154	9618025	159		

SAUDER | Education™

Terms and Conditions
Warranty

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CONTACT INFORMATION

Please contact Sauder Education with questions or for assistance.

Sauder Education
930 W. Barre Rd., P.O. Box 230
Archbold, OH 43502-0230
Phone 800.537.1530 | Fax 419.446.4945
SauderEducation.com | sales@SauderEducation.com

Sauder Education is a brand of Sauder Manufacturing Co.

DEFINITIONS

In these Terms and Conditions, unless inconsistent with the context or subject-matter: "Company" means *Sauder Manufacturing Co.*, its subsidiaries, servants, employees and agents; "Purchaser" means the party described as purchaser; "Goods" means the items which are described as goods on the Order Acknowledgement.

GENERAL TERMS

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Possession of these terms and conditions, product information and/or price list does not imply the right to purchase products illustrated and priced therein. Sales are confined to accounts with credit approval only. A minimum of 30 percent down payment is required on all orders until credit is established.

APPLICABLE LAW

The Contract shall in all respects be construed in accordance with and governed by the substantive laws of the State of Ohio, without reference to its choice of law rules.

GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

Customer shall comply with all applicable governmental laws, codes, and regulations, including building and fire codes applicable to this purchase and including design, type of material and installed arrangement thereof.

PRICES & PAYMENT TERMS

PRICES

Published prices are list, FOB Destination, per zone destination. Prices do not account for special delivery situations including the following, which are the responsibility of the Purchaser:

- Dedicated delivery appointments
- Lift gate
- Multiple drops on site per shipment
- Multiple shipments per order (that could be accommodated by one delivery)
- Charges for cartons, packaging, and crating, beyond the normal company shipping methods
- Storage or insurance claims
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, uncrating, and installation (if applicable)

Prices on order acknowledgements are net. Company reserves the right to change prices prior to order acknowledgement without notice. Company reserves the right to increase prices by one-half percent per month, or any part thereof, if Purchaser delays delivery of the furniture in excess of 12 weeks beyond the approximate delivery time specified on the original order.

PERFORMANCE BONDS

If a bond is required the cost shall be 1% of the total Contract. If a bond is not specifically listed on the Contract it is not Included. If a bond is purchased, the bond will only cover substantial completion of the project plus one year of the warranty period.

TAXES

All sales are subject to sales tax unless a valid sales tax exemption certificate or resale certificate for the ship-to state accompanies the order.

INVOICING

Product will be invoiced at the time of shipment, or as designated by the order acknowledgment. If a partial order is shipped and a backorder is created, Purchaser will be invoiced for the portion that shipped.

TERMS OF PAYMENT, SECURITY INTEREST AND LIEN RIGHTS

Credit will be established based upon Company's determination of credit worthiness. A deposit or prepayment may be required on certain accounts after credit review. Credit terms are 30 days net from date of invoice and/or as designated by the order acknowledgement. Company may cancel or change credit terms at its discretion and may request advance payment at any time. No order will be released for production without a credit approval from the Credit Department. Company may at its option, and without notice, raise or allow charges in excess of any credit limit granted. The purchaser understands and agrees they (the Purchaser) are responsible for all charges on the account. All payments due to Company shall be paid without any set-off or claim.

Purchaser agrees to pay a service charge of 1.5 percent per month or as allowed by law on all past due accounts. A past due account is an account that remains unpaid for more than thirty (30) days. Until such time that an account and/or an order is paid in full to the Company, Company shall retain a security interest in and lien on all materials, merchandise, furnishings, and/or goods manufactured, provided, delivered or otherwise on said account and/or order. Company reserves and may exercise any and all rights and remedies with respect to said materials, merchandise, furnishings, and/or goods against the Customer and/or any individual or entity in possession of or claiming an interest in said materials, merchandise, furnishings and/or goods, including but not limited to demanding assembly of the goods at the direction of Company, re-taking possession and selling and applying proceeds of any sale toward the account, and/or filing suit. All charges are payable according to these terms and conditions unless otherwise prearranged and agreed to in writing by Company.

Purchaser agrees that any lawsuit to enforce the rights and/or obligations of the parties in this relationship must be brought in the State of Ohio, County of Fulton and no other forum. In addition, should the parties be required to instigate litigation, purchaser shall be responsible for collection of agency fees, court costs, reasonable attorney fees incurred by Company and pre-judgment interest as set forth above.

TITLE & RISK

Title to all Goods shall pass from Company to the Purchaser upon Company's receipt of payment in full under this Contract or any change thereof.

Risk of loss or damage to the Goods becomes the responsibility of the Purchaser upon delivery. Unless otherwise specified in writing, Company will determine the method of shipment and carrier. If products are shipped via the Purchaser's choice of carrier, Company is not responsible for damage in shipment.

The Purchaser will insure the Goods against all insurable risks in the name of

the Purchaser and also in the name of Sauder Manufacturing Co. as the unpaid vendor for their full insurable value.

ORDERING & LEAD TIME

ORDERING

A signed purchase order or contract received via mail, fax or email is required before an order is processed. In addition, credit applications, credit references and/or advance payments may be required for newly established accounts. Orders are not scheduled in production, nor materials purchased until all details are received.

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Orders are not binding until the order acknowledgement is delivered. Any error or discrepancy on the acknowledgement must be reported to Company in writing within three (3) working days from the receipt of the acknowledgement. All modifications to the acknowledgement must be reconfirmed and signed by the Company. Cashing a down payment check does not constitute acceptance.

The Company's Terms and Conditions will serve as the final expression of the agreement between Purchaser and Company, and supersedes all prior oral and written statements regarding the order.

Any proposal for additional or different terms, or any attempt by Purchaser to vary in any degree any of the terms in buyer's acceptance is hereby objected to and rejected.

CHANGE ORDERS

The order as shown on the Order Acknowledgement can be modified only by a written communication or reconfirmation signed by Company.

Company may, at its discretion, accept reasonable change orders with the following conditions:

- The request for change must be submitted in writing and received before order specific parts have been purchased and/or the manufacturing process has begun.
- Changes may be subject to additional charges for material, labor, restocking, and administrative costs.
- Changes may result in an extended delivery date.

CANCELLATIONS

Any deposit made with respect to the order is non-refundable. The Company reserves the right to cancel any order, with notice to purchaser, due to breach of obligation or contract. Additionally, if an order is cancelled after order specific materials have been purchased and/or production has started, the customer will be responsible for the cost associated with those materials or production. Any Customer's Own Material (COM) supplied will be returned "as-is", this applies to any fabric that has been cut, wood parts with a finish applied, and all laminates. A cancellation or restocking charge of 1/3 of the net sale is applicable on orders cancelled.

LEAD TIME

Lead times will vary based on specifications chosen and available manufacturing capability. Consult your authorized sales representative or the home office when placing your order to determine estimated ship date.

CUSTOM PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS

All nonstandard designs and materials are subject to a surcharge; contact Company for approval and pricing. The use of nonstandard designs and/or materials may cause extended delivery times and reduced warranty coverage.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL

Company reserves the right of preliminary approval for all COM, prior to order acceptance. Even after such preliminary approval, Company reserves the right to reject COM if, upon physical inspection of the material, it proves unacceptable for use on Company products. When COM is accepted, Company assumes no responsibility for appearance, durability, color fastness, or any other quality after it is upholstered on a Company product.

Orders with COM are not scheduled into production until all materials are received and inspected. At Company's discretion, additional yardage, labor charges, or handling surcharges may be required as a condition of COM acceptance. COM delivered to Company without proper identification can be refused, and Company shall have no responsibility for loss or any other claims.

PRODUCT DESIGN, COMPLIANCE & SAFETY

PRODUCT DESIGN

Company reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

COMPLIANCE

Products offered by Company do comply with the requirements of local, state and national fire codes. The products offered as a base are manufactured with any resilient filling materials and textiles in compliance with California Technical Bulletin TB117-2013.

However, any verification of compliance of COM materials with TB117-2013 is the responsibility of the person specifying the COM material.

Many of the products offered, if ordered or specified to comply with CA. TB133, can be produced to comply with this standard. See Price Book for CA. TB133 product availability and any additional item up-charge. Additional fabric may be required to comply with CA. TB133, please contact Company for yardage requirements.

CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD (CARB) COMP.

Products offered do comply with the Air Toxic Control Measure (ATCM) 93120 Phase 2, from the state of California.

GREENGUARD® CERTIFICATION

Company has achieved GREENGUARD® Certification. GREENGUARD certified products are certified to GREENGUARD standards for low chemical emissions into indoor air during product usage. For more information, visit ul.com/gg or contact Company for a complete list of all our GREENGUARD certified products.

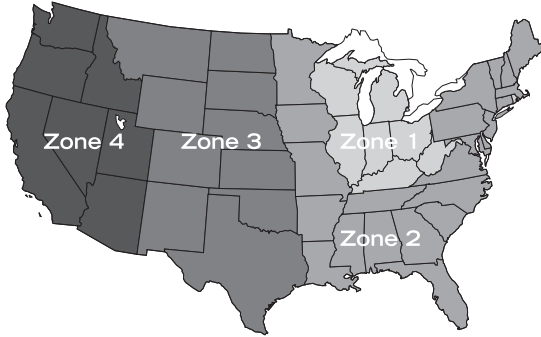


TERMS AND CONDITIONS

FREIGHT & DELIVERY

FREIGHT

Unless otherwise arranged in writing, all Company shipments are made on a site-to-site basis (back of trailer). Unless otherwise specified in writing, we will determine the method of shipment and carrier. All weights and dimensions provided in product literature are approximate. See map below for zone identification within the continental United States. Contact your authorized sales representative for pricing in Alaska, Hawaii and outside the United States.



MINIMUM SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGE

Orders that weigh less than 200 lb. will require an additional shipping and handling charge. See the chart below to determine the net charge based on total order weight. Prices are net.

	0-10 lbs	11-20 lbs	21-50 lbs	51-100 lbs	101-199 lbs
ZONE 1	\$20	\$40	\$60	\$80	\$100
ZONE 2	\$25	\$50	\$75	\$100	\$125
ZONE 3	\$30	\$60	\$90	\$120	\$150
ZONE 4	\$35	\$70	\$105	\$140	\$175

BUILDING ACCESS

Facilities must be ready to receive furniture. All construction must be complete before we can start delivery and installation. There must be free and clear easy access to the building where the furniture will be installed. Rooms, hallways, lobby, and entrance way must be empty and free and clear of all obstructions. All buildings with 3 or more floors must have working elevators free and clear of all obstructions and dedicated for the sole use of our installers during our installation. If upon arrival for delivery and installation, the conditions described in this paragraph are not met, the installation will not be started.

DELIVERY

Company shall not be liable for delays in delivery of furniture caused by fire, strikes, weather or from causes beyond its control.

The Goods may arrive in cardboard boxes. Unless otherwise specified, it is the Purchaser's responsibility to arrange for the disposal of the boxes.

STORAGE FEES

If Goods are ready for shipment according to the terms of the order acknowledgement or subsequent change order, and the Customer cannot receive as stated, the Goods may, at our discretion, be shipped to storage facilities, or put in storage at the Purchaser's expense. The Company reserves the right to deny storage of the Goods due to lack of available space. Storage fees are 2% of purchase price per month. These charges can, at Company's option, be added to the order total amount due or invoiced separately and issued monthly. If invoiced separately, it is required to be paid before shipment. All risk of damage, destruction, theft or loss while in storage shall be the responsibility of Purchaser.

RETURNS & CLAIMS

RETURNS

No merchandise may be returned to the Company without prior written consent from Company, and any returns must be in accordance with Company's shipping instructions. If approved, returns for reasons other than valid warranty claims will be subject to shipping and handling charges, and must be made, FOB the Company. In addition, restoration and restocking charges may be charged to Purchaser.

DAMAGE CLAIMS

Freight terms are F.O.B. Destination. Risk of loss, damage or destruction from and after delivery is the responsibility of Purchaser it being agreed and understood that loss, damage or destruction of goods from and after delivery does not relieve the Purchaser of its payment obligations to Company.

Purchaser is advised to inspect the shipment and note any damage on the bill of lading. Notification of damage discovered after delivery must be given to Company within 10 days immediately following delivery.

When products are shipped via the Purchaser's choice of carrier, Company is not responsible for damage in shipment. Purchaser should carefully inspect all items at time of delivery and note any obvious damage on the delivery receipt. For the Purchaser's protection, such obvious or subsequently discovered concealed damage must be reported in writing to the carrier in accordance with applicable regulations and time limits. Company does not assume any responsibility for damage that occurs during storage.

OTHER CLAIMS

All claims against Company other than valid warranty claims, including claims for shortages and errors, must be made in writing within 10 days after delivery. The facts on which the claim is based must be directed in writing to the warranty service coordinator. Failure to make any such claim against terms and conditions to the Company within such 10-day period shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and waiver of any such shortages, errors, or other claims of any type or nature. The cost of field repairs or adjustments, performed by any non-company personnel, will not be reimbursed unless previously authorized in writing by Company.

SAUDER EDUCATION WARRANTY PROGRAM

All Sauder Education products are warranted to the original purchaser against defects in materials and workmanship and against structural damage incurred through normal use for the periods noted below.

Years under Warranty*						
Seating	1	2	3	5	10	25
Allure						X
Arris						X
Autumn					X	
Bistro	X					
Bowen	X					
Bridge						X
Canyon					X	
Cavetto						X
Chancel						X
Chandler	X					
Clarity					X	
Classic					X	
Dalton	X					
Deli		X				
Encore					X	
Grille		X				
Horizon					X	
Kidz					X	
Legacy					X	
Loop						X
Madison					X	
Mission					X	
Moment						X
Parlor					X	
PlyFold					X	
PlyLok						X
PlyWedge						X
Portal						X
Puzzle						X
Rally						X
Reflect						X
Rio					X	
Scroll						X
Trent					X	
Trey®					X	
Vista					X	
Tables	1	2	3	5	10	25
Café Tables					X	
Classic Leg Tables					X	
Tapered Leg Tables					X	
Occasional Tables						X
Occasional Value Series					X	
Table Bases, Metal						X
Table Bases, Wood						X
Table Tops						X
Student Room Furniture	1	2	3	5	10	25
Bed Ends					X	
Casegoods					X	
Mattresses				X		
Spring Bases				X		

Years under Warranty*						
Accessory	1	2	3	5	10	25
Casters			X			
Fabric**			X			
Foam - Renewable Lounge			X			
Foam - Traditional Upholstery	X					
Glides			X			
Power Unit	X					
Tablet Arms			X			

*This warranty information covers the structure of the furniture: the laminated-veneer or solid wood frame, the construction of the arms, table legs and stretchers, delamination of tables, and all fasteners and moving parts.

**Sauder Education warrants Sauder Program Fabrics, if purchased through Sauder for use on Sauder products for a period of 3 years.

Exclusions:

The following are specially excluded from the warranty:

- Any custom components that are not a part of the Sauder Education standard line. This would include, but not be limited to, custom-designed parts or customer specified components, such as fabric, vinyl, foam, etc., that are not a part of the standard Sauder Education Line.
- Accessories such as light bulbs that are considered consumables.
- Furniture that has been unduly exposed to the elements such as water, light radiation, etc.
- Damage caused in storing/moving products or furniture after delivery and prior to installation – when stored at customer request.
- Damage caused by on-site construction process, other contractors or subcontractors, or the work of such contractors or subcontractors, including drywall dust.
- Damage as the result of accident, fire, flood, civil disorder, strike, Acts of God, abuse, misuse or any cause outside of ordinary usage.
- Scratching or natural wearing of finishes on chairs and tables.
- Any responsibility for the effects the chairs have on flooring.
- Fixed Seating:
 - Not installed by Sauder Education or Sauder Education authorized personnel
 - Loose floor anchors caused by flooring not being to standard
 - Damage to on-site flooring, i.e. buckling, peeling, lifting, shifting or sliding due to substandard flooring installations
 - If moved from original anchored locations, unless moved by authorized personnel
 - Damage to the product as a result of inferior or damaged flooring surface
- Damage caused from shipping.

General Information:

- We have agreements with our upholstery suppliers to assure that all products meet Association of Contract Textiles standards for bow and skew. We also further eliminate pattern variability in our cutting process. However, you may still notice some irregularities that are within industry standards and are not covered under our product warranty.
- Sauder Education agrees to replace, repair or refund, at its discretion, defective parts in material or workmanship.
- To receive benefits under the terms of this warranty, the purchaser must:
 - Notify Sauder Education of the defect.
 - Fill out Sauder Education service request form, which will be sent to you, and provide a description of the defect.
 - Submit completed form along with applicable photos.
- Any disputes over the provisions of this warranty will be mutually reviewed by representatives of the purchaser and Sauder Education.
- This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.
- All other expressed or implied warranties, made by any sales representative, agent or other representative, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular use, are hereby excluded.

SAUDER | Education™

Ordering Information

ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS

The dimensions and weights used throughout all of Sauder Education's materials are approximate. The Price Book contains the most accurate information. If you are working on a specification which calls for close tolerances, please call the home office for the precise measurements.

LEFT VS. RIGHT SPECIFICATIONS

Specify left- or right- when facing the front of the chair, unless otherwise specified.

FABRIC ZONES

Fabric zoning (using different fabrics for seat, back, etc.) is available without an additional charge. When multiple fabric grades are selected, unit price is based on the highest fabric grade selected. Zoning worksheets must be submitted for lounge products.

FABRIC GRADES

Fabric pricing for patterns greater than J are available from your representative by quote.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (FABRIC)

Please contact Sauder Education on all COM fabrics. A sample of the COM fabric is required to be submitted to Sauder Education for approval and yardage estimate prior to placing an order. The sample should be large enough to indicate a repeat if applicable.

Yardage requirements will be calculated based on a variety of factors including roll width, pattern matching and direction. If a fabric is directional, it will be applied vertically unless specific instructions are given to the contrary. If a horizontal application is desired, please inform Sauder Education as additional yardage or special production techniques may be required. At the customer's request, Sauder Education may, in its discretion, for non-Sauder Education program fabrics handle the purchase of the COM fabric for a charge of 20 percent of the fabric list price.

Orders with COM are not scheduled into production until all materials are received and inspected. Refer to the checklist on page 21 to ensure the proper handling of COM fabrics. If partial shipment entry is required, indicate on purchase order, or forward orders with standard products and COM products on separate purchase orders.

STACK CHAIRS

The following products are inherently stackable: KIDZ, PLYFOLD and PLYLOK.

GLIDE OPTIONS

Additional glide types are available on the following products: AUTUMN, DELI, GRILLE, HORIZON, PLYFOLD, PLYLOK and PLYWEDGE. Glide options from Company are Plastitack Glides, Chrome Runner Cushion Glides and Non-Skid Rubber Cushioned Plastitack Glides. To order with optional glides, specify at the time of ordering.

7144000 PLASTITACK GLIDES, SET OF FOUR



\$7 (for replacement glides)

7144012 CHROME RUBBER CUSHIONED GLIDES, SET OF FOUR



\$7 (for replacement glides)

To order with optional glides, specify at the time of ordering (**no upcharge**).

71440022 PLASTIC CAP FOR 4012 GLIDES

\$5

7144013 NON-SKID RUBBER CUSHIONED PLASTITACK GLIDES, SET OF FOUR



\$7 (for replacement glides)

To order with optional glides, specify at the time of ordering (**no upcharge**).

INTERLOCK OPTIONS

Straight Metal Interlock is available on HORIZON, PLYFOLD, 4-leg PLYLOK side chairs, and PLYWEDGE, at an additional charge. The female interlock is mounted on the right leg and the male interlock is mounted on the left leg (as sitting).

7074129 INTERLOCK, METAL, STRAIGHT



Female Interlock mounted on right leg. Male Interlock mounted on left leg.

\$8

Radius Metal Interlock is available on HORIZON, 4-leg PLYLOK side chairs, PLYLOK "L" arm chairs, and PLYWEDGE, at an additional charge. The female interlock is mounted on the right leg and the male interlock is mounted on the left leg (as sitting).

7074130 INTERLOCK, METAL, RADIUS



Female Interlock mounted on right leg. Male Interlock mounted on left leg.

\$27

LASER CUT AND LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL

Sauder Education offers a unique and distinctive way to personalize and identify a facility's chairs with a laser cut or seal on the back and/or front of any all-wood chair or back of a wood back chair with upholstered front. Simply provide your Sauder Education sales representative with the desired location, a digital file (TIF, GIF or JPG) and the finish size (standard sizes are 2.5" x 4.5" or 4.25" diameter; non-standard sizes are available at an additional charge).



7100001 Laser Cut

\$44 list per chair and \$195 list setup charge per design.



7100002 Laser Cut with Color Fill

\$62 list per chair and \$195 list set up charge per design. Contact your Sauder Education sales representative for color choices and pricing on multiple colors.

LASER CUT IS AVAILABLE FOR PRODUCT NUMBERS:

4-LEG CHAIRS

7324765 (Horizon)
7021502 (Parlor)
7023201* (PlyFold)
7028201* (PlyFold)
7028204* (PlyFold)
7023760 (PlyWedge)
7028761 (PlyWedge)

BAR STOOLS

7121502 (Parlor)

PLYLOK BACK STYLES

UFWBS Square
UFWBR Round
UFWBT Tapered
UFWBRH Round with Handhold
AWBS Square
AWBR Round
AWBT Tapered
AWBRH Round with Handhold

3-POSITION CHAIRS

7023960 (PlyWedge)
7028961 (PlyWedge)

2-POSITION CHAIRS

7023860 (PlyWedge)
7028861 (PlyWedge)

**Laser Cut and Color Fill Laser Cut available on backside of chair only.*

CUSTOM HEIGHT CHAIRS

Chairs: Available on any 4-leg chair and ottoman. Not available on sledbase, 2- and 3-position chairs. Maximum cut-off is 2 inches.

Tables: Available on Wood Corner Leg Table Bases and Kidz Table Base. Specify the leg height (distance from floor to bottom of table) when ordering.

- Kidz Table Base (701-1070) Height Range: 6"-23"
- Wood Corner Leg Table Bases (701-1089 and 701-1090) Height Range: 12"-27.75"

Prices Per Unit (set of four legs): \$22

QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

INFORMATION AND PRODUCT AVAILABILITY

With Sauder Education Quick Ship Program, you can choose from any of the following models, standard finishes and selected fabrics:

Available for the following styles:

- Autumn
- Bar Stools
- Counter Stools
- Encore
- Horizon
- PlyFold
- PlyLok
- PlyWedge
- Trey®

Not available for the following styles:

- Allure
- Arris
- Bistro
- Bridge
- Bowen
- Canyon
- Cavetto
- Chandler
- Classic
- Dalton
- Deli
- Fixed Seating
- Grille
- Kidz
- Legacy
- Loop
- Madison
- Mission
- Moment
- Parlor
- Portal
- Puzzle
- Rally
- Reflect
- Rio
- Scroll
- Student Room Furniture (Unless in Stock)
- Tables (All)
- Trent

QUICK SHIP TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. A written, faxed or e-mailed purchase order must be received by Sauder Education before the order will be released for production.
2. Cancellations and change orders cannot be permitted after receipt of written, faxed or e-mailed purchase order.
3. All Quick Ship Program orders will ship within 20 WORKING DAYS after receipt of order (ARO) with complete details, including finish and fabric selection.
Lead times on the Quick Ship Program may be extended at peak production times during the year, due to production schedules being at maximum capacity.
4. If COM materials are specified, your order will be produced 20 WORKING DAYS after receipt of fabric requirements.
5. Maximum quantity for the Quick Ship Program is 25 chairs. Larger quantities require the standard lead-time of 6-12 weeks.

ORDERING INFORMATION MATERIALS & FINISHES

GENERAL INFORMATION

Sauder Education furniture incorporates a variety of materials and finishes in our product offering. Not all materials and finishes are available on all products. The following pages provide information on the availability of standard materials and finishes, as well as custom options that are available. Fabric information is not included in this section, but can be found on page 16.

Due to natural variations beyond Sauder Education's control, all materials including but not limited to fabric, wood or steel are sold subject to variations or irregularities of color, grain and texture. Because of these variations, Sauder Education's samples may not exactly match that of the finished product.

NONSTANDARD MATERIALS

All nonstandard materials are subject to a surcharge. Contact the home office for approval and pricing. The use of nonstandard materials may cause extended delivery times and reduced warranty coverage.

WOOD FINISHES

Prices listed in this Price Book are based on the standard Sauder Education wood finishes listed below. Wood finish names describe the color only, not the wood species. Stains are applied to the specific product's standard wood type such as maple, beech, oak. The standard species of each product is listed next to the product throughout the pricing pages. Not all finish colors are available on all products. Please see the Finish Chart on the following pages for availability by product. Some finishes will require a minimum quantity when ordered on certain casegood products.

Amber (74)	Mahogany (79)
Bavarian Beech (401)	Molasses (82)
Black (83)	Natural (73)
Chestnut (403)	Nutmeg (76)
Espresso Natural (406)	Select Cherry (404)
Henna (77)	Sepia (80)
Honey (75)	Urban Cherry (78)
Huntington Maple (402)	Walnut (405) - Laminate Match
Light Oak (407)	Walnut (81)

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Custom finish matches are available on select products at an additional \$585 list charge per order. Contact the home office for finish match availability by product. Customer provides a sample for the color match and must approve the custom finish match before the order can be scheduled for production. Sauder Education standard finishes were updated in 2013, therefore the Custom Match Charge also applies when matching previously standard finishes.

It is recommended that furniture being ordered for placement near existing products have a custom finish match. Color variances may occur between orders without a custom finish match. Custom finish matches for any standard Sauder Education finish are available at no additional charge.

THERMOFORM FINISHES

Thermoform surfaces are available on Rally, Puzzle and 4700 Series occasional tables. The following Thermoform colors are available as part of our standard offering:

Beige (72005)	Finesse (58898)
Blossom Cherry (58893)	Honey Alder (16150)
Brushed Aluminum (59988)	Monterey (62033)
Calcutta Black (52000)	Palos Mahogany (12382)
Cherry Blossom (44060)	Pepperdust (72784)
Chocolate (72010)	Solara Oak (58665)
Clove (58732)	Sugar Loaf Maple (58873)
Dark Gray (52002)	Verismo (59994)

SAUDER EDUCATION FINISH	THERMOFORM MATCH TO MAPLE WOOD	THERMOFORM MATCH TO OAK WOOD
Natural (73)	Sugar Loaf Maple	NO MATCH
Amber (74)	Honey Alder	Honey Alder
Honey (75)	Solara Oak	Solara Oak
Nutmeg (76)	Cherry Blossom	Cherry Blossom
Henna (77)	Finesse	Finesse
Urban Cherry (78)	Blossom Cherry	Blossom Cherry
Mahogany (79)	Clove	Clove
Sepia (80)	Palos Mahogany	Palos Mahogany
Walnut (81)	NO MATCH	NO MATCH
Molasses (82)	Verismo	Verismo
Black (83)	Calcutta Black	Calcutta Black

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate options vary by product line. Individual table tops (pages 100-104) are available with standard laminates from Formica™, Nevamar™, Pionite™, and WilsonArt™. See the Table Ordering Information section for additional laminate information specific to these table tops.

For all other products, prices listed in this Price Book are based on the standard Sauder Education laminates listed below. Not all laminates are available on all products. Please see the Finish Chart on the following pages for availability by product.

Cherry Woodgrain	Huntington Maple
Chestnut	Light Oak
Fusion Maple	Medium Cherry
Graphite	Select Cherry
Honey Woodgrain	Walnut

NONSTANDARD AND CUSTOM LAMINATES

Nonstandard and custom/logo laminates are also available on select products for an additional upcharge. Please contact the Home Office for information on ordering nonstandard and custom/logo laminates.

SOLID SURFACE OPTIONS

All standard Corian colors are available on solid surface table tops (page 105).

ORDERING INFORMATION MATERIALS & FINISHES

FINISH AVAILABILITY BY PRODUCT

	Wood and Laminate Finishes																				Metal					
	Amber	Bavarian Beech	Black	Cherry Lacquer	Cherry Woodgrain	Chestnut	Driftwood	Fusion Maple	Graphite (Tops Only)	Henna	Honey	Honey Lacquer	Honey Woodgrain	Huntington Maple	Light Oak	Mahogany	Medium Cherry	Molasses	Natural	Nutmeg	Select Cherry	Sepia	Urban Cherry	Walnut	Black Metal	Silver Metal
Small Scale Seating																										
Autumn	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Bistro <i>Frame</i>																									X	X
Bistro <i>Seat</i>				X		X															X					
Bowen																					X					
Chandler <i>Frame</i>			X											X												
Chandler <i>Seat</i>														X							X					
Dalton														X							X					
Deli	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Grille	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Horizon	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Kidz	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Parlor <i>Frame</i>																								X	X	
Parlor <i>Seat & Back</i>	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
PlyFold	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
PlyLok	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
PlyWedge	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Lounge Seating																										
Allure	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Arris	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Bridge	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Cavetto	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Classic				X		X	X					X		X							X			X		
Legacy				X		X	X					X		X							X			X		
Loop	X	X	X			X								X						X		X		X		
Madison				X								X		X						X						
Mission				X		X	X					X		X						X				X		
Moment	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Portal	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Puzzle <i>Wood Feet</i>	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Rally <i>Wood Feet</i>	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Reflect	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Rio				X								X		X						X						
Scroll	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Trent			X																							

MATERIALS & FINISHES ORDERING INFORMATION

	Wood and Laminate Finishes																				Metal					
	Amber	Bavarian Beech	Black	Cherry Lacquer	Cherry Woodgrain	Chestnut	Driftwood	Fusion Maple	Graphite (Tops Only)	Henna	Honey	Honey Lacquer	Honey Woodgrain	Huntington Maple	Light Oak	Mahogany	Medium Cherry	Molasses	Natural	Nutmeg	Select Cherry	Sepia	Urban Cherry	Walnut	Black Metal	Silver Metal
Dining & Occasional Tables																										
1030 Series	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
3600 Series <i>Base & Top Edge</i>	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4500 Series <i>Base & Top Edge</i>	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4600 Series <i>Base & Top Edge</i>	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4700 Series <i>Base</i>																										X
Arris	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Bridge	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Café Table <i>Base</i>																									X	X
Café Table <i>Top</i>					X								X	X					X	X						
Classic				X		X	X					X		X						X				X		
Cube	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Cylinder	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Legacy				X		X	X					X		X							X			X		
Manhattan														X												
Mission				X		X	X					X		X							X			X		
Reflect	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Rowan <i>Base</i>																									X	X
Rowan <i>Top</i>						X								X										X		
Soho <i>Base</i>																									X	X
Soho <i>Top</i>									X					X							X					
Tapered Leg Tables <i>Base</i>				X										X							X					
Tapered Leg Tables <i>Top</i>														X							X					
Table Tops & Bases																										
Metal Table <i>Bases</i>																										X*
Wood Edge Table <i>Tops</i>	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Wood Table <i>Bases</i>	X	X	X			X				X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Student Room Collections																										
Beechwood Collection		X												X							X					
Classic Collection				X		X	X					X		X							X			X		
Espresso Collection						X												X			X					
Legacy Collection				X		X	X					X		X							X			X		
Merit Collection									X					X		X								X		
Merit Metal Components																									X	
Metal Beds																									X	

*Additional finishes available, see options on price pages.

ORDER CHECKLIST ORDERING INFORMATION

Please use this checklist to assure that you are giving us the necessary information to accurately process your order. Correct information assures better lead times. If you have any questions, please contact your Sauder Education sales representative.

GENERAL INFORMATION

- Bill To
- Ship To
- Project Name
- Phone Number to Call for Questions
- Contact Name
- Unit Prices
- Discount Used
- Freight and Carrier Information
- Tagging Information
- Requested Delivery Date

SEATING UNITS

- Model Number
- Fabric Vendor
- Fabric Patterns
- Fabric Colors
- Wood Species
- Wood Finish
- Flammability Up-charge, if applicable (CA TB133/Boston Fire Code)
- Zoning Diagram, if applicable

TABLES

- Wood Species
- Wood Finish
- Laminate Name, Color and Finish Type
- Base Finish
- Edge Profile (if applicable)
- Edge Color (if applicable)
- Dining Top Size

COM FABRIC

- 8" x 8" Fabric Memo Sample (Qty: 2)
- Fabric Vendor Name and Contact Information
- Fabric Pattern and Color
- Fabric Width
- Fabric Direction for Application
- Fabric Salvage Information (side or front)

Submitting Fabric for Production:

- Job Name, City and State
- Purchase Order Number
- Send fabric directly to the address below, with the above information clearly marked on the roll:

Sauder Education – Grabill Facility
Attn: COM Fabric
#XXXXXX (insert PO number)
13101 Main Street
Grabill, IN 46741

SPECIALS

- Is the Special clearly noted on the Purchase Order?
- Is the Special pricing reflected on the Purchase Order?

CONTRACTS

- Contract Number
- Special notes associated with the contract

SAUDER | Education™

Small Scale Seating

AUTUMN



7029800 SIDE CHAIR

W: 20.5" D: 25.25" H: 37.5 SW: 19.75" SD: 17.75" SH: 18.5" AH: - WT: 20 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$8

CA TB133: + \$52

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	941	955	977	1003	1032	1075	1119	1161	1204	1246
Zone 2:	965	979	1001	1027	1056	1099	1143	1185	1228	1270
Zone 3:	988	1002	1024	1050	1079	1122	1166	1208	1251	1293
Zone 4:	1012	1026	1048	1074	1103	1146	1190	1232	1275	1317

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides.



7329800 ARM CHAIR

W: 24.5" D: 25.25" H: 37.5" SW: 19.75" SD: 17.75" SH: 18.5" AH: 26.5" WT: 23 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$8

CA TB133: + \$52

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1065	1079	1101	1127	1156	1199	1243	1285	1328	1370
Zone 2:	1092	1106	1128	1154	1183	1226	1270	1312	1355	1397
Zone 3:	1118	1132	1154	1180	1209	1252	1296	1338	1381	1423
Zone 4:	1145	1159	1181	1207	1236	1279	1323	1365	1408	1450

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides.

ACCESSORIES

7144001 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING SET OF FOUR, CARPET SURFACE



STEM SIZE: 50 mm WEIGHT: 1 LB

CASTER SIZE: 2" PRICE: + \$88

LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.

7144003 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING SET OF FOUR, HARD SURFACE



STEM SIZE: 50 mm WEIGHT: 1 LB

CASTER SIZE: 2" PRICE: + \$88

LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.

7144002 CASTERS, SET OF TWO, CARPET SURFACE



STEM SIZE: 50 mm WEIGHT: .5 LB

CASTER SIZE: 2" PRICE: + \$71

LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.

7144004 CASTERS, SET OF TWO, HARD SURFACE



STEM SIZE: 50 mm WEIGHT: .5 LB

CASTER SIZE: 2" PRICE: + \$71

LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish



7924350 BISTRO SIDE CHAIR, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

W: 17.75" D: 19.75" H: 33" SW: 17.5" SD: 16.75" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 19 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: + \$43

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	348	360	378	400	424	460	496	531	567	602
Zone 2:	357	369	387	409	433	469	505	540	576	611
Zone 3:	365	377	395	417	441	477	513	548	584	619
Zone 4:	374	386	404	426	450	486	522	557	593	628

7924360 BISTRO SIDE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT

W: 17.75" D: 19.75" H: 33" SW: 17.5" SD: 16.75" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 19 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	304									
Zone 2:	312									
Zone 3:	319									
Zone 4:	327									

7924351 BISTRO COUNTER STOOL, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

W: 17.75" D: 19.75" H: 38" SW: 17.5" SD: 16.75" SH: 24" AH: - WT: 22 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: + \$43

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	390	402	420	442	466	502	538	573	609	644
Zone 2:	400	412	430	452	476	512	548	583	619	654
Zone 3:	410	422	440	462	486	522	558	593	629	664
Zone 4:	419	431	449	471	495	531	567	602	638	673



7924361 BISTRO COUNTER STOOL, WOOD SEAT

W: 17.75" D: 19.75" H: 38" SW: 17.5" SD: 16.75" SH: 24" AH: - WT: 22 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	342									
Zone 2:	351									
Zone 3:	359									
Zone 4:	368									

7924352 BISTRO BAR STOOL, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

W: 17.75" D: 19.75" H: 44" SW: 17.5" SD: 16.75" SH: 30" AH: - WT: 25 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: + \$43

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	439	451	469	491	515	551	587	622	658	693
Zone 2:	450	462	480	502	526	562	598	633	669	704
Zone 3:	461	473	491	513	537	573	609	644	680	715
Zone 4:	472	484	502	524	548	584	620	655	691	726



7924362 BISTRO BAR STOOL, WOOD SEAT

W: 17.75" D: 19.75" H: 44" SW: 17.5" SD: 16.75" SH: 30" AH: - WT: 25 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	377									
Zone 2:	386									
Zone 3:	396									
Zone 4:	405									

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish - Frame
- Finish - Seat

BOWEN, CHANDLER, & DALTON



7924346 BOWEN SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT

W: 18" D: 23" H: 35" SW: 17" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 16 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: + \$43

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	366	378	396	418	442	478	514	549	585	620
Zone 2:	375	387	405	427	451	487	523	558	594	629
Zone 3:	384	396	414	436	460	496	532	567	603	638
Zone 4:	393	405	423	445	469	505	541	576	612	647

7924356 BOWEN SIDE CHAIR, ALL WOOD

W: 18" D: 23" H: 35" SW: 17" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 16 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	328									
Zone 2:	336									
Zone 3:	344									
Zone 4:	353									



7924345 CHANDLER SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT

W: 18" D: 23" H: 35" SW: 17" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 17 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: + \$43

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	344	356	374	396	420	456	492	527	563	598
Zone 2:	353	365	383	405	429	465	501	536	572	607
Zone 3:	361	373	391	413	437	473	509	544	580	615
Zone 4:	370	382	400	422	446	482	518	553	589	624

7924355 CHANDLER SIDE CHAIR, ALL WOOD

W: 18" D: 23" H: 35" SW: 17" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 17 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	328									
Zone 2:	336									
Zone 3:	344									
Zone 4:	353									

7924344 DALTON SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT

W: 18" D: 22" H: 35" SW: 17.25" SD: 17.25" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 18 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: + \$43

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	387	399	417	439	463	499	535	570	606	641
Zone 2:	397	409	427	449	473	509	545	580	616	651
Zone 3:	406	418	436	458	482	518	554	589	625	660
Zone 4:	416	428	446	468	492	528	564	599	635	670



7924354 DALTON SIDE CHAIR, ALL WOOD

W: 18" D: 22" H: 35" SW: 17.25" SD: 17.25" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 18 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	346									
Zone 2:	355									
Zone 3:	363									
Zone 4:	372									

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish - Frame
- Finish - Seat

7021432 SIDE CHAIR, UPHOLSTERED SEAT, NOTCH WOOD BACK

W: 16.5" D: 18.25" H: 32" SW: 16" SD: 16" SH: 19.25" AH: - WT: 13 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *Beech*
 MOIS. BARR: + \$6
 CA TB133: + \$17

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	330	335	342	351	360	375	389	403	418	432
Zone 2:	338	343	350	359	368	383	397	411	426	440
Zone 3:	346	351	358	367	376	391	405	419	434	448
Zone 4:	355	360	367	376	385	400	414	428	443	457

Price includes Plastitack glides.



7021433 SIDE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, NOTCH WOOD BACK

W: 16.5" D: 18.25" H: 32" SW: 16" SD: 16" SH: 18.25" AH: - WT: 13 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *Beech*
 MOIS. BARR: *n/a*
 CA TB133: *n/a*

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	338									
Zone 2:	346									
Zone 3:	355									
Zone 4:	363									

Price includes Plastitack glides.



7121432 BAR STOOL, UPHOLSTERED SEAT, NOTCH WOOD BACK

W: 16.5" D: 18.25" H: 43.25" SW: 16" SD: 16" SH: 30.75" AH: - WT: 18 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *Beech*
 MOIS. BARR: + \$6
 CA TB133: + \$17

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	446	451	458	467	476	491	505	519	534	548
Zone 2:	457	462	469	478	487	502	516	530	545	559
Zone 3:	468	473	480	489	498	513	527	541	556	570
Zone 4:	479	484	491	500	509	524	538	552	567	581

Price includes Plastitack glides.



7121433 BAR STOOL, WOOD SEAT, NOTCH WOOD BACK

W: 16.5" D: 18.25" H: 43.25" SW: 16" SD: 16" SH: 29.75" AH: - WT: 18 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *Beech*
 MOIS. BARR: *n/a*
 CA TB133: *n/a*

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	455									
Zone 2:	466									
Zone 3:	478									
Zone 4:	489									

Price includes Plastitack glides.



Specify:
 Product Number
 Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
 Finish



7320652 ARM CHAIR

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 32.5" - 35.25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 18" - 20.75" AH: 24.5" - 30.5" WT: 28 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: n/a

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: + \$52

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	565	579	601	627	656	699	743	785	828	870
Zone 2:	579	593	615	641	670	713	757	799	842	884
Zone 3:	593	607	629	655	684	727	771	813	856	898
Zone 4:	607	621	643	669	698	741	785	827	870	912

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.



7020652 SIDE CHAIR

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 32.5" - 35.25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 18" - 20.75" AH: - WT: 20.5 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: n/a

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: + \$52

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	461	475	497	523	552	595	639	681	724	766
Zone 2:	473	487	509	535	564	607	651	693	736	778
Zone 3:	484	498	520	546	575	618	662	704	747	789
Zone 4:	496	510	532	558	587	630	674	716	759	801

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.

7320662 NON-UPHOLSTERED ARM CHAIR

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 32.5" - 35.25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 18" - 20.75" AH: 24.5" - 30.5" WT: 28 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: n/a

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	492									
Zone 2:	504									
Zone 3:	517									
Zone 4:	529									

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.

7020662 NON-UPHOLSTERED SIDE CHAIR

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 32.5" - 35.25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 18" - 20.75" AH: - WT: 20.5 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: n/a

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	394									
Zone 2:	404									
Zone 3:	414									
Zone 4:	424									

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Caster Option

7021420 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, WOOD BACK

W: 18.25" D: 20" H: 32.25" SW: 17.25" SD: 16.5" SH: 18.25" AH: - WT: 22 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$17

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	362	367	374	383	392	407	421	435	450	464
Zone 2:	371	376	383	392	401	416	430	444	459	473
Zone 3:	380	385	392	401	410	425	439	453	468	482
Zone 4:	389	394	401	410	419	434	448	462	477	491

Price includes Plastitack glides.



7021421 SIDE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK

W: 18.25" D: 20" H: 32.25" SW: 17.25" SD: 16.5" SH: 17.5" AH: - WT: 22 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	371									
Zone 2:	380									
Zone 3:	390									
Zone 4:	399									

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7121420 BAR STOOL, UPH SEAT, WOOD BACK

W: 17.25" D: 20.5" H: 43" SW: 17.25" SD: 16.5" SH: 30.75" AH: - WT: 32 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$17

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	484	489	496	505	514	529	543	557	572	586
Zone 2:	496	501	508	517	526	541	555	569	584	598
Zone 3:	508	513	520	529	538	553	567	581	596	610
Zone 4:	520	525	532	541	550	565	579	593	608	622

Price includes Plastitack glides.



7121421 BAR STOOL, WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK

W: 17.25" D: 20.5" H: 43" SW: 17.25" SD: 16.5" SH: 29.75" AH: - WT: 32 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	500									
Zone 2:	512									
Zone 3:	525									
Zone 4:	538									

Price includes Plastitack glides.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish

HORIZON



7324765 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BACK WITH WOOD BACKSIDE

W: 21.5" D: 23" H: 34" SW: 19" SD: 19" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 17 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$30

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	666	674	687	702	719	744	770	794	819	844
Zone 2:	683	691	704	719	736	761	787	811	836	861
Zone 3:	699	707	720	735	752	777	803	827	852	877
Zone 4:	716	724	737	752	769	794	820	844	869	894

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7324775 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BACK

W: 21.5" D: 23" H: 34" SW: 19" SD: 19" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 18 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$43

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	668	680	698	720	744	780	816	851	887	922
Zone 2:	685	697	715	737	761	797	833	868	904	939
Zone 3:	701	713	731	753	777	813	849	884	920	955
Zone 4:	718	730	748	770	794	830	866	901	937	972

Price includes Plastitack glides.

ACCESSORIES

7144001 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING SET OF FOUR, CARPET SURFACE



STEM SIZE: 50 mm WEIGHT: 1 LB
 CASTER SIZE: 2" PRICE: + \$88
 LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.

7144002 CASTERS, SET OF TWO, CARPET SURFACE



STEM SIZE: 50 mm WEIGHT: .5 LB
 CASTER SIZE: 2" PRICE: + \$71
 LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.

7144003 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING SET OF FOUR, HARD SURFACE



STEM SIZE: 50 mm WEIGHT: 1 LB
 CASTER SIZE: 2" PRICE: + \$88
 LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.

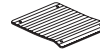
7144004 CASTERS, SET OF TWO, HARD SURFACE



STEM SIZE: 50 mm WEIGHT: .5 LB
 CASTER SIZE: 2" PRICE: + \$71
 LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.

7190010 WOOD UNDERSEAT PANEL



WIDTH: 18" WEIGHT: 1LB
 DEPTH: 19" PRICE: + \$62

Panels with vinyl or Crypton upholstered seats will be drilled for ventilation.

7100001 LASER CUT



\$44 list per chair and \$195 list setup charge per design. Refer to terms and conditions for more information.

7100002 LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL



\$62 list per chair and \$195 list setup charge per design. Contact your Sauder Education sales representative for color choices and pricing on multiple colors.

CNC BACK ROUT

Custom CNC Back Rout is available at an additional \$40 per chair and a \$531 setup charge per design.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish



7020712 CHAIR, 12" SEAT HEIGHT, STACKING

W: 12.75" D: 10.5" H: 22" SW: 12.75" SD: 11.25" SH: 12" AH: - WT: 7 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
468	480	491	503

MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: n/a

Price includes beige rubber boot. Seats most children 4-7 years old. Can be stacked 6 high for storage.

7020714 CHAIR, 14" SEAT HEIGHT, STACKING

W: 14.5" D: 12.75" H: 25.5" SW: 14.5" SD: 13" SH: 14" AH: - WT: 12 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
504	517	529	542

MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: n/a

Price includes beige rubber boot. Seats most children 6-9 years old. Can be stacked 6 high for storage.

7020716 CHAIR, 16" SEAT HEIGHT, STACKING

W: 15.5" D: 14.5" H: 28" SW: 15.5" SD: 15" SH: 16" AH: - WT: 13 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
622	638	653	669

MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: n/a

Price includes beige rubber boot. Seats most children 8-12 years old. Can be stacked 6 high for storage.

7020718 CHAIR, 18" SEAT HEIGHT, STACKING

W: 16.5" D: 16" H: 31" SW: 16.5" SD: 16.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 14 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
756	775	794	813

MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: n/a

Price includes beige rubber boot. Seats most children 11+ years old. Can be stacked 6 high for storage.

7011070 KIDZ TABLE BASE

W: - D: - H: 19" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 17 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
413	423	434	444

MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: n/a

Price includes set of 4 legs with chrome rubber cushion glide. Standard base height is 19". Custom heights are available at an additional charge, refer to Ordering Information section for Custom Height charges. Specify height (6"-23") when ordering. A 19" table height is recommended for use with the 0712 and 0714 seat models. A 23" table height is recommended for use with the 0716 and 0718 seat models. See 7050001 below for table top options.



7050001 3/4" THICK LAMINATED HARDWOOD EDGE TOP (AVAILABLE ONLY WITH KIDZ BASE)

DIMENSIONS	SHAPE	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
24" W X 30" L	RECTANGLE	30 LB.	485	497	509	521
24" W X 36" L	RECTANGLE	36 LB.	542	556	569	583
30" W X 36" L	RECTANGLE	45 LB.	593	608	623	637
30" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	60 LB.	704	722	739	757
24" Ø	ROUND	19 LB.	501	514	526	539
30" Ø	ROUND	29 LB.	609	624	639	655
36" Ø	ROUND	42 LB.	736	754	773	791
42" Ø	ROUND	58 LB.	883	905	927	949
24" W X 24" L	SQUARE	24 LB.	438	449	460	471
30" W X 30" L	SQUARE	38 LB.	531	544	558	571
36" W X 36" L	SQUARE	54 LB.	636	652	668	684
42" W X 42" L	SQUARE	74 LB.	756	775	794	813



Available for Kidz table base 7011070.

Specify:
 Product Number
 Finish
 Laminate for top only

PARLOR



7021500 SIDE CHAIR, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT, SEDONA BACK

W: 17" D: 18.75" H: 34.25" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 17.5" AH: - WT: 20 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *Beech*
 MOIS. BARR: *n/a*
 CA TB133: *n/a*

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	373									
Zone 2:	382									
Zone 3:	392									
Zone 4:	401									

Price includes plastic tube glides.



7021502 SIDE CHAIR, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK

W: 17" D: 18.75" H: 31" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 17.5" AH: - WT: 20 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *Beech*
 MOIS. BARR: *n/a*
 CA TB133: *n/a*

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	373									
Zone 2:	382									
Zone 3:	392									
Zone 4:	401									

Price includes plastic tube glides.



7021504 SIDE CHAIR, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT, LADDER BACK

W: 17" D: 18.75" H: 31" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 17.5" AH: - WT: 20 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *Beech*
 MOIS. BARR: *n/a*
 CA TB133: *n/a*

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	373									
Zone 2:	382									
Zone 3:	392									
Zone 4:	401									

Price includes plastic tube glides.



7021506 SIDE CHAIR, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT, DOT BACK

W: 17" D: 18.75" H: 31" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 17.5" AH: - WT: 20 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *Beech*
 MOIS. BARR: *n/a*
 CA TB133: *n/a*

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	373									
Zone 2:	382									
Zone 3:	392									
Zone 4:	401									

Price includes plastic tube glides.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Wood Finish
- Frame Finish

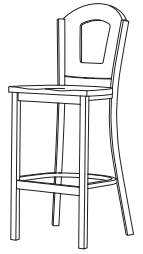
7121500 BAR STOOL, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT, SEDONA BACK

W: 17" D: 19.25" H: 44.25" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 28.75" AH: - WT: 24 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	504									
Zone 2:	517									
Zone 3:	529									
Zone 4:	542									

Price includes plastic tube glides.



7121502 BAR STOOL, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK

W: 17" D: 19.25" H: 41" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 28.75" AH: - WT: 24 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	504									
Zone 2:	517									
Zone 3:	529									
Zone 4:	542									

Price includes plastic tube glides.



7121504 BAR STOOL, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT, LADDER BACK

W: 17" D: 19.25" H: 41" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 28.75" AH: - WT: 24 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	504									
Zone 2:	517									
Zone 3:	529									
Zone 4:	542									

Price includes plastic tube glides.



7121506 BAR STOOL, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT, DOT BACK

W: 17" D: 19.25" H: 41" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 28.75" AH: - WT: 24 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	504									
Zone 2:	517									
Zone 3:	529									
Zone 4:	542									

Price includes plastic tube glides.



ACCESSORIES

7100001 LASER CUT



\$44 list per chair and \$195 list setup charge per design. Refer to terms and conditions for more information.

7100002 LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL



\$62 list per chair and \$195 list setup charge per design. Contact your Sauder Education sales representative for color choices and pricing on multiple colors.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Wood Finish
- Frame Finish

PLYFOLD



7028201 FOLDING CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK WITH WOOD BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 16.25" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 15 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$22

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	483	489	498	509	521	539	557	575	593	610
Zone 2:	495	501	510	521	533	551	569	587	605	622
Zone 3:	507	513	522	533	545	563	581	599	617	634
Zone 4:	519	525	534	545	557	575	593	611	629	646

Price includes Plastitack glides. Back edge wall guard is standard.

7028202 FOLDING CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, 2" WIDER, STACKING

W: 21" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 18.25" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 15 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$22

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	496	502	511	522	534	552	570	588	606	623
Zone 2:	508	514	523	534	546	564	582	600	618	635
Zone 3:	521	527	536	547	559	577	595	613	631	648
Zone 4:	533	539	548	559	571	589	607	625	643	660

Price includes Plastitack glides. Back edge wall guard is standard.

7028204 FOLDING CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND WOOD BACK, STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 16.25" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 15 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$17

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	525	530	537	546	555	570	584	598	613	627
Zone 2:	538	543	550	559	568	583	597	611	626	640
Zone 3:	551	556	563	572	581	596	610	624	639	653
Zone 4:	564	569	576	585	594	609	623	637	652	666

Price includes Plastitack glides. Not available with back edge wall guard.



7023201 FOLDING CHAIR, WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK, STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 16.25" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 15 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	List Price
Zone 1:	570
Zone 2:	584
Zone 3:	598
Zone 4:	613

Price includes Plastitack glides. Not available with back edge wall guard.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish

ACCESSORIES

7190004 UNDERSEAT PANEL, PLYFOLD STANDARD WIDTH



WIDTH: 18" WEIGHT: 1 LB
 DEPTH: 19" PRICE: \$59

Panels with vinyl or Crypton upholstered seats will be drilled for ventilation. Not available for chairs with all-wood seats. Wood species is Beech.

7190012 UNDERSEAT PANEL, PLYFOLD WIDER WIDTH



WIDTH: 18" WEIGHT: 1 LB
 DEPTH: 19" PRICE: \$62

Panels with vinyl or Crypton upholstered seats will be drilled for ventilation. Not available for chairs with all-wood seats. Wood species is Beech.

7100001 LASER CUT



\$44 list per chair and \$195 list setup charge per design. Refer to terms and conditions for more information.

7100002 LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL

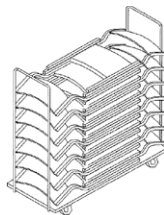


\$62 list per chair and \$195 list setup charge per design. Contact your Sauder Education sales representative for color choices and pricing on multiple colors.

CNC BACK ROUT

Custom CNC Back Rout is available at an additional \$40 per chair and a \$531 setup charge per design.

7034126 DOLLY FOR PLYFOLD CHAIRS

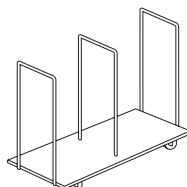


DIMENSIONS: 21" W x 49" L x 53" H
 WEIGHT: 63 LB

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
871	893	915	936

Dolly extension (7034003) is available for \$188 list. Plyfold chairs stack 16 high with the dolly and 20 high with the dolly extension.

7034127 4-WHEELED DOLLY, 2" WIDER



DIMENSIONS: 23" W x 49" L x 53" H
 WEIGHT: 63 LB

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
885	907	929	951

Dolly extension (7034003) is available for \$188 list. Plyfold chairs stack 16 high with the dolly and 20 high with the dolly extension.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish

PLYLOK 3 POSITION



7028962 3 POSITION CHAIR, UPH SEAT, NON-STACKING

W: 20" D: 22.5" H: 32.5" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 23 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$34

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	411	421	435	453	472	501	529	557	586	614
Zone 2:	421	431	445	463	482	511	539	567	596	624
Zone 3:	432	442	456	474	493	522	550	578	607	635
Zone 4:	442	452	466	484	503	532	560	588	617	645

Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7028944 3 POSITION CHAIR, UPH SEAT, 2" NARROWER, NON-STACKING

W: 18" D: 22.25" H: 32" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 22 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$34

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	411	421	435	453	472	501	529	557	586	614
Zone 2:	421	431	445	463	482	511	539	567	596	624
Zone 3:	432	442	456	474	493	522	550	578	607	635
Zone 4:	442	452	466	484	503	532	560	588	617	645

Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7028949 3 POSITION CHAIR, UPH SEAT, 2" WIDER, NON-STACKING

W: 22.25" D: 22.5" H: 33.5" SW: 18.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 24 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$39

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	445	456	472	492	513	546	578	610	642	674
Zone 2:	456	467	483	503	524	557	589	621	653	685
Zone 3:	467	478	494	514	535	568	600	632	664	696
Zone 4:	478	489	505	525	546	579	611	643	675	707

Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7023910 3 POSITION CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, NON-STACKING

W: 20" D: 22.75" H: 33.5" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 24 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: + \$22

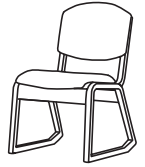
ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	409	415	424	435	447	465	483	501	519	536
Zone 2:	419	425	434	445	457	475	493	511	529	546
Zone 3:	429	435	444	455	467	485	503	521	539	556
Zone 4:	440	446	455	466	478	496	514	532	550	567

Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish
- Back style

PLYLOK 2 POSITION



7028862 2 POSITION CHAIR, UPH SEAT, NON-STACKING

W: 20" D: 22.5" H: 32.5" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 24 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS. BARR: + \$6
CA TB133: + \$34

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	390	400	414	432	451	480	508	536	565	593
Zone 2:	400	410	424	442	461	490	518	546	575	603
Zone 3:	410	420	434	452	471	500	528	556	585	613
Zone 4:	419	429	443	461	480	509	537	565	594	622

Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7028849 2 POSITION CHAIR, UPH SEAT, 2" WIDER, NON-STACKING

W: 22.25" D: 22.5" H: 33.5" SW: 18.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 24 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS. BARR: + \$6
CA TB133: + \$39

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	445	456	472	492	513	546	578	610	642	674
Zone 2:	456	467	483	503	524	557	589	621	653	685
Zone 3:	467	478	494	514	535	568	600	632	664	696
Zone 4:	478	489	505	525	546	579	611	643	675	707

Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7023810 2 POSITION CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, NON-STACKING

W: 20" D: 22.5" H: 33.5" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 24 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: + \$22

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	390	396	405	416	428	446	464	482	500	517
Zone 2:	400	406	415	426	438	456	474	492	510	527
Zone 3:	410	416	425	436	448	466	484	502	520	537
Zone 4:	419	425	434	445	457	475	493	511	529	546

Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

PLYLOK SLEDBASE



7028843 SLEDBASE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, NON-STACKING

W: 20" D: 22.25" H: 32.5" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 23 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS. BARR: + \$6
CA TB133: + \$34

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	434	444	458	476	495	524	552	580	609	637
Zone 2:	445	455	469	487	506	535	563	591	620	648
Zone 3:	456	466	480	498	517	546	574	602	631	659
Zone 4:	467	477	491	509	528	557	585	613	642	670

Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7023715 SLEDBASE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, NON-STACKING

W: 20" D: 22.25" H: 33.5" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 24 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: + \$22

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	434	440	449	460	472	490	508	526	544	561
Zone 2:	445	451	460	471	483	501	519	537	555	572
Zone 3:	456	462	471	482	494	512	530	548	566	583
Zone 4:	467	473	482	493	505	523	541	559	577	594

Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish
- Back style

PLYLOK SIDE CHAIRS



7028742 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, STACKING

W: 20" D: 22.25" H: 32.75" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 18 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$34

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	365	375	389	407	426	455	483	511	540	568
Zone 2:	374	384	398	416	435	464	492	520	549	577
Zone 3:	383	393	407	425	444	473	501	529	558	586
Zone 4:	392	402	416	434	453	482	510	538	567	595

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides. PlyLok chairs without arms stack 8 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7028744 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, 2" NARROWER, STACKING

W: 18" D: 22" H: 32.25" SW: 14.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 18 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$34

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	365	375	389	407	426	455	483	511	540	568
Zone 2:	374	384	398	416	435	464	492	520	549	577
Zone 3:	383	393	407	425	444	473	501	529	558	586
Zone 4:	392	402	416	434	453	482	510	538	567	595

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides. PlyLok chairs without arms stack 8 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7028749 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, 2" WIDER, STACKING

W: 22.25" D: 23" H: 33.75" SW: 18.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 20 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$39

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	394	405	421	441	462	495	527	559	591	623
Zone 2:	404	415	431	451	472	505	537	569	601	633
Zone 3:	414	425	441	461	482	515	547	579	611	643
Zone 4:	424	435	451	471	492	525	557	589	621	653

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides. PlyLok chairs without arms stack 8 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7023711 SIDE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, STACKING

W: 20" D: 22.25" H: 33.75" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 19 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: + \$22

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	363	369	378	389	401	419	437	455	473	490
Zone 2:	372	378	387	398	410	428	446	464	482	499
Zone 3:	381	387	396	407	419	437	455	473	491	508
Zone 4:	390	396	405	416	428	446	464	482	500	517

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides. PlyLok chairs without arms stack 8 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7023712 SIDE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, 2" NARROWER, STACKING

W: 18" D: 22" H: 33.25" SW: 14.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 18 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: + \$22

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	363	369	378	389	401	419	437	455	473	490
Zone 2:	372	378	387	398	410	428	446	464	482	499
Zone 3:	381	387	396	407	419	437	455	473	491	508
Zone 4:	390	396	405	416	428	446	464	482	500	517

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides. PlyLok chairs without arms stack 8 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

PLYLOK ARM CHAIRS

7328748 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, STACKING

W: 24" D: 22.25" H: 32.75" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 22 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$34

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	491	501	515	533	552	581	609	637	666	694
Zone 2:	503	513	527	545	564	593	621	649	678	706
Zone 3:	516	526	540	558	577	606	634	662	691	719
Zone 4:	528	538	552	570	589	618	646	674	703	731

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides. PlyLok chairs without arms stack 7 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish
- Back style

PLYLOK ARM CHAIRS

7323718 ARM CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, STACKING

W: 24" D: 22.25" H: 33.75" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 23 lb.

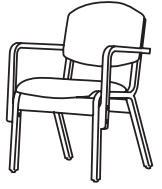
WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: + \$22

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	489	495	504	515	527	545	563	581	599	616
Zone 2:	501	507	516	527	539	557	575	593	611	628
Zone 3:	513	519	528	539	551	569	587	605	623	640
Zone 4:	526	532	541	552	564	582	600	618	636	653

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides. PlyLok chairs without arms stack 7 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.



7323719 ARM CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, 2" WIDER, STACKING

W: 26.25" D: 23" H: 33.75" SW: 18.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 25 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: + \$22

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	511	517	526	537	549	567	585	603	621	638
Zone 2:	524	530	539	550	562	580	598	616	634	651
Zone 3:	537	543	552	563	575	593	611	629	647	664
Zone 4:	549	555	564	575	587	605	623	641	659	676

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides. PlyLok chairs without arms stack 7 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

PLYLOK BAR STOOLS

7128744 BAR STOOL, UPH SEAT

W: 17.5" D: 23" H: 43.25" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 29" AH: - WT: 21 lb.

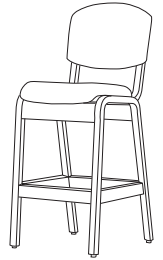
WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$34

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	681	691	705	723	742	771	799	827	856	884
Zone 2:	698	708	722	740	759	788	816	844	873	901
Zone 3:	715	725	739	757	776	805	833	861	890	918
Zone 4:	732	742	756	774	793	822	850	878	907	935

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.



7123712 BAR STOOL, WOOD SEAT

W: 17.5" D: 23" H: 43.25" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 28" AH: - WT: 23 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: + \$22

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	678	684	693	704	716	734	752	770	788	805
Zone 2:	695	701	710	721	733	751	769	787	805	822
Zone 3:	712	718	727	738	750	768	786	804	822	839
Zone 4:	729	735	744	755	767	785	803	821	839	856

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

PLYLOK COUNTER STOOLS

7228744 COUNTER STOOL, UPH SEAT

W: 17.5" D: 23" H: 38.25" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 24" AH: - WT: 20 lb.

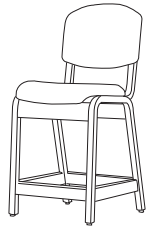
WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$34

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	677	687	701	719	738	767	795	823	852	880
Zone 2:	694	704	718	736	755	784	812	840	869	897
Zone 3:	711	721	735	753	772	801	829	857	886	914
Zone 4:	728	738	752	770	789	818	846	874	903	931

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.



7223712 COUNTER STOOL, WOOD SEAT

W: 17.5" D: 23" H: 38.25" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 23" AH: - WT: 22 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: + \$22

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	675	681	690	701	713	731	749	767	785	802
Zone 2:	692	698	707	718	730	748	766	784	802	819
Zone 3:	709	715	724	735	747	765	783	801	819	836
Zone 4:	726	732	741	752	764	782	800	818	836	853

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish
- Back style

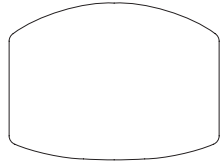
PLYLOK BACK STYLE OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERED FRONT AND BACK

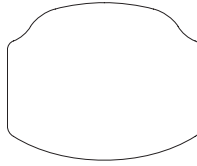
UFUBS SQUARE



UFUBR ROUND



UFUBT TAPERED

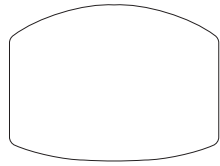


UPHOLSTERED FRONT, WOOD BACK

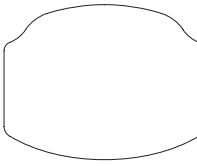
UFWBS SQUARE**



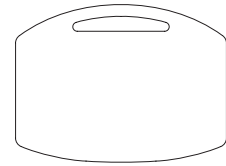
UFWBR ROUND**



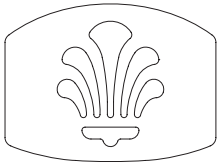
UFWBT TAPERED**



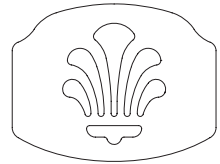
UFWBRH ROUND W/HANDHOLD**



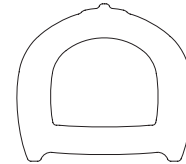
UFWBRF ROUND TOP W/ FAN



UFWBTF TAPERED TOP W/ FAN



UFWBTO TOSCA



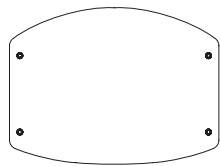
Cannot be used with arm chair.

WOOD FRONT AND BACK

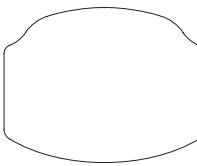
AWBS SQUARE*



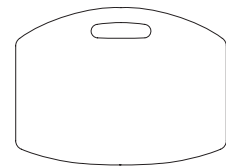
AWBR ROUND*



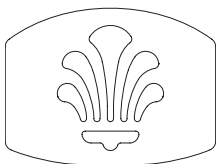
AWBT TAPERED*



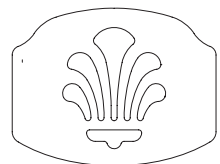
AWBRH ROUND W/HANDHOLD*



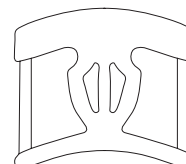
AWBRF ROUND TOP W/ FAN



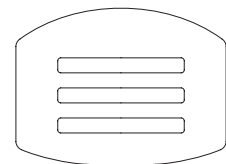
AWBTF TAPERED TOP W/ FAN



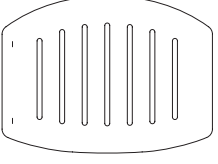
AWBO OTELLO



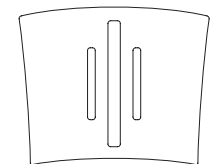
AWBL LADDER



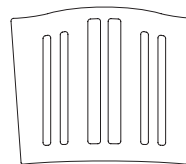
AWBM MISSION



AWB3S 3-SLOT

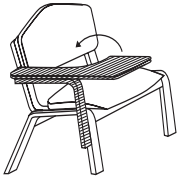


AWB6S 6-SLOT



*Custom CNC back rout and/or laser cut available. **Laser cut available.

7074330 TABLET ARM, FOLDING RIGHT, 11.75" WIDE, ALLOWS STACKING



WEIGHT: 8 LB PRICE: \$314

Right-handed tablet (left side facing). Specify a laminate for the tablet arm when ordering. Available for standard and 2" wider chairs. We recommend stacking no more than 4 high.

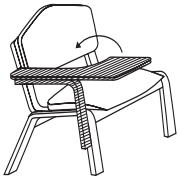
7074331 TABLET ARM, FOLDING LEFT, 11.75" WIDE, ALLOWS STACKING



WEIGHT: 8 LB PRICE: \$314

Left-handed tablet (right side facing). Specify a laminate for the tablet arm when ordering. Available for standard and 2" wider chairs. We recommend stacking no more than 4 high.

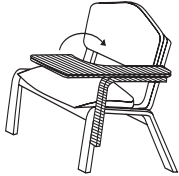
7074332 TABLET ARM, FOLDING RIGHT, 14" WIDE, ALLOWS STACKING



WEIGHT: 9 LB PRICE: \$353

Right-handed tablet (left side facing). Specify a laminate for the tablet arm when ordering. Available for standard and 2" wider chairs. We recommend stacking no more than 4 high.

7074333 TABLET ARM, FOLDING LEFT, 14" WIDE, ALLOWS STACKING



WEIGHT: 9 LB PRICE: \$353

Left-handed tablet (right side facing). Specify a laminate for the tablet arm when ordering. Available for standard and 2" wider chairs. We recommend stacking no more than 4 high.

7074334 TABLET ARM, RIGID RIGHT, 17" WIDE



WEIGHT: 8 LB PRICE: \$353

Right-handed tablet (left side facing). Specify a laminate for the tablet arm when ordering. Available for standard and 2" wider chairs. We recommend stacking no more than 4 high.

7074335 TABLET ARM, RIGID LEFT, 17" WIDE



WEIGHT: 8 LB PRICE: \$353

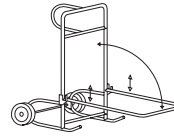
Left-handed tablet (right side facing). Specify a laminate for the tablet arm when ordering. Available for standard and 2" wider chairs. We recommend stacking no more than 4 high.

7070010 WELT CORD



PRICE: \$25

7032000 UNIVERSAL 2-WHEEL CART



Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
669	686	702	719

WEIGHT: 37 LB

7070005 DECORATIVE THRU BOLT AND NUT



SET OF FOUR PRICE: + \$27

Available for chairs with all-wood backs.

7144014 T MOLD RUNNER



SET OF TWO PRICE: \$25

Available for 2 and 3-position and sledbase chairs.

7190005 UNDERSEAT WOOD PANEL



WIDTH: 18" WEIGHT: 1 LB

DEPTH: 19" PRICE: \$59

Panels with vinyl or Crypton upholstered seats will be drilled for ventilation. Available for standard width PlyLok chairs only.

7190006 UNDERSEAT WOOD PANEL, 2" NARROWER MODELS



WIDTH: 18" WEIGHT: 1 LB

DEPTH: 19" PRICE: \$59

Panels with vinyl or Crypton upholstered seats will be drilled for ventilation. Available for 2" narrower PlyLok chairs only.

EXTENDED SEAT PAD

Extended pad is available on 2" wider models for an additional \$40 per chair. PlyLok chairs with the extended seat pad do not stack. Only available on 2" wider models.

7100001 LASER CUT



\$44 list per chair and \$195 list setup charge per design. Refer to terms and conditions for more information.

7100002 LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL



\$62 list per chair and \$195 list setup charge per design. Contact your Sauder Education sales representative for color choices and pricing on multiple colors.

7070011 PLASTIC LEG PROTECTOR, SET OF FOUR



2" High PRICE: \$47

7070018 PLASTIC LEG PROTECTOR, SET OF TWO



2" High PRICE: \$24

CNC BACK ROUT

Custom CNC Back Rout is available at an additional \$40 per chair and a \$531 setup charge per design.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish
- Laminate (for tablets)

PLYWEDGE



7028960 3 POSITION CHAIR, UPHOLSTERED SEAT, UPHOLSTERED BACK, NON-STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.25" H: 32.5" SW: 19" SD: 18.25" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 15 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *Beech*
 MOIS. BARR: + \$6
 CA TB133: + \$43

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	351	363	381	403	427	463	499	534	570	605
Zone 2:	360	372	390	412	436	472	508	543	579	614
Zone 3:	369	381	399	421	445	481	517	552	588	623
Zone 4:	377	389	407	429	453	489	525	560	596	631



7028961 3 POSITION CHAIR, UPHOLSTERED SEAT, WOOD BACK, NON-STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.25" H: 32.5" SW: 19" SD: 18.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 16 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *Beech*
 MOIS. BARR: + \$6
 CA TB133: + \$22

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	351	357	366	377	389	407	425	443	461	478
Zone 2:	360	366	375	386	398	416	434	452	470	487
Zone 3:	369	375	384	395	407	425	443	461	479	496
Zone 4:	377	383	392	403	415	433	451	469	487	504



7023960 3 POSITION CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK, NON-STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.25" H: 32.5" SW: 19" SD: 18" SH: 17" AH: - WT: 17 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *Beech*
 MOIS. BARR: *n/a*
 CA TB133: *n/a*

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	351									
Zone 2:	360									
Zone 3:	369									
Zone 4:	377									



7028860 2 POSITION CHAIR, UPHOLSTERED SEAT, UPHOLSTERED BACK, NON-STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.5" H: 32.5" SW: 19" SD: 18.25" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 15 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *Beech*
 MOIS. BARR: + \$6
 CA TB133: + \$43

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	327	339	357	379	403	439	475	510	546	581
Zone 2:	335	347	365	387	411	447	483	518	554	589
Zone 3:	343	355	373	395	419	455	491	526	562	597
Zone 4:	352	364	382	404	428	464	500	535	571	606



7028861 2 POSITION CHAIR, UPHOLSTERED SEAT, WOOD BACK, NON-STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.5" H: 32.5" SW: 19" SD: 18.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 16 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *Beech*
 MOIS. BARR: + \$6
 CA TB133: + \$22

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	327	333	342	353	365	383	401	419	437	454
Zone 2:	335	341	350	361	373	391	409	427	445	462
Zone 3:	343	349	358	369	381	399	417	435	453	470
Zone 4:	352	358	367	378	390	408	426	444	462	479



7023860 2 POSITION CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK, NON-STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.5" H: 32.5" SW: 19" SD: 18" SH: 17" AH: - WT: 17 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *Beech*
 MOIS. BARR: *n/a*
 CA TB133: *n/a*

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	327									
Zone 2:	335									
Zone 3:	343									
Zone 4:	352									

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish

7028760 SIDE CHAIR, UPHOLSTERED SEAT, UPHOLSTERED BACK, NON-STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 19" SD: 18.25" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 13 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$43

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	303	315	333	355	379	415	451	486	522	557
Zone 2:	311	323	341	363	387	423	459	494	530	565
Zone 3:	318	330	348	370	394	430	466	501	537	572
Zone 4:	326	338	356	378	402	438	474	509	545	580

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides.



7028761 SIDE CHAIR, UPHOLSTERED SEAT, WOOD BACK, NON-STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 19" SD: 18.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 16 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: + \$6

CA TB133: + \$22

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	303	309	318	329	341	359	377	395	413	430
Zone 2:	311	317	326	337	349	367	385	403	421	438
Zone 3:	318	324	333	344	356	374	392	410	428	445
Zone 4:	326	332	341	352	364	382	400	418	436	453

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides.



7023760 SIDE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK, NON-STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 19" SD: 18" SH: 17" AH: - WT: 15 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

MOIS. BARR: n/a

CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	303									
Zone 2:	311									
Zone 3:	318									
Zone 4:	326									

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides.



ACCESSORIES

7070010 WELT CORD



PRICE: \$25

7144014 T MOLD RUNNER



SET OF TWO

PRICE: \$25

7100001 LASER CUT



\$44 list per chair and \$195 list setup charge per design. Refer to terms and conditions for more information.

7070005 DECORATIVE THRU BOLT AND NUT



SET OF FOUR

PRICE: + \$27

Available for chairs with all-wood backs.

7100002 LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL



\$62 list per chair and \$195 list setup charge per design. Contact your Sauder Education sales representative for color choices and pricing on multiple colors.

7070011 PLASTIC LEG PROTECTOR, SET OF FOUR



2" High

PRICE: \$47

7070018 PLASTIC LEG PROTECTOR, SET OF TWO



2" High

PRICE: \$24

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish



7320650 ARM CHAIR

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 32.5" - 35.25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 18" - 20.75" AH: 25" - 30.5" WT: 35.5 lb.

BET ARMS: 19.75"
WOOD SPECIES: n/a
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$52

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	688	702	724	750	779	822	866	908	951	993
Zone 2:	705	719	741	767	796	839	883	925	968	1010
Zone 3:	722	736	758	784	813	856	900	942	985	1027
Zone 4:	740	754	776	802	831	874	918	960	1003	1045

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.



7020650 SIDE CHAIR

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 32.5" - 35.25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 18" - 20.75" AH: - WT: 27.7 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: n/a
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$52

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	593	607	629	655	684	727	771	813	856	898
Zone 2:	608	622	644	670	699	742	786	828	871	913
Zone 3:	623	637	659	685	714	757	801	843	886	928
Zone 4:	637	651	673	699	728	771	815	857	900	942

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.

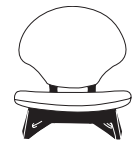


7200651 FLOOR ROCKER WITH ARMS

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 8" AH: 15 - 17.75" WT: 22.7 lb.

BET ARMS: 19.75"
WOOD SPECIES: n/a
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$52

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	449	463	485	511	540	583	627	669	712	754
Zone 2:	460	474	496	522	551	594	638	680	723	765
Zone 3:	471	485	507	533	562	605	649	691	734	776
Zone 4:	483	497	519	545	574	617	661	703	746	788



7200650 FLOOR ROCKER

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 8" AH: - WT: 14.9 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: n/a
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$52

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	349	363	385	411	440	483	527	569	612	654
Zone 2:	358	372	394	420	449	492	536	578	621	663
Zone 3:	366	380	402	428	457	500	544	586	629	671
Zone 4:	375	389	411	437	466	509	553	595	638	680



7110650 BASE/TABLE

W: 23" D: 23" H: 16.25" - 19" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 12.8 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: n/a
MOIS. BARR: n/a
CA TB133: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	297									
Zone 2:	304									
Zone 3:	312									
Zone 4:	319									

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Caster Option

7320660 NON-UPHOLSTERED ARM CHAIR

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 32.5" - 35.25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 18" - 20.75" AH: 25" - 30.5" WT: 35.5 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *n/a*
 MOIS. BARR: *n/a*
 CA TB133: *n/a*

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	616									
Zone 2:	631									
Zone 3:	647									
Zone 4:	662									

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.



7020660 NON-UPHOLSTERED SIDE CHAIR

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 32.5" - 35.25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 18" - 20.75" AH: - WT: 27.7 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *n/a*
 MOIS. BARR: *n/a*
 CA TB133: *n/a*

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	518									
Zone 2:	531									
Zone 3:	544									
Zone 4:	557									

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.



7200661 NON-UPHOLSTERED FLOOR ROCKER WITH ARMS

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 8" AH: 15" - 17.75" WT: 22.7 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *n/a*
 MOIS. BARR: *n/a*
 CA TB133: *n/a*

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	375									
Zone 2:	384									
Zone 3:	394									
Zone 4:	403									

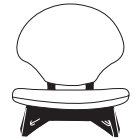


7200660 NON-UPHOLSTERED FLOOR ROCKER

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 8" AH: - WT: 14.9 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *n/a*
 MOIS. BARR: *n/a*
 CA TB133: *n/a*

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	275									
Zone 2:	282									
Zone 3:	289									
Zone 4:	296									



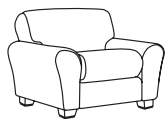
Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Caster Option

SAUDER | Education™

Lounge Seating - Fully Renewable

ALLURE



58111 CHAIR

W: 40.5" D: 35" H: 30" SW: 22" SD: 21.5" SH: 19" AH: 20.5" WT: 71 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$247

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2270	2339	2443	2569	2707	2914	3121	3322	3529	3731
Zone 2:	2327	2396	2500	2626	2764	2971	3178	3379	3586	3788
Zone 3:	2384	2453	2557	2683	2821	3028	3235	3436	3643	3845
Zone 4:	2440	2509	2613	2739	2877	3084	3291	3492	3699	3901

Available without welt as an option (no upcharge).

58112 LOVESEAT

W: 62.5" D: 35" H: 30" SW: 44" SD: 21.5" SH: 19" AH: 20.5" WT: 94 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$301

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3836	3920	4046	4200	4368	4620	4872	5117	5369	5614
Zone 2:	3932	4016	4142	4296	4464	4716	4968	5213	5465	5710
Zone 3:	4028	4112	4238	4392	4560	4812	5064	5309	5561	5806
Zone 4:	4124	4208	4334	4488	4656	4908	5160	5405	5657	5902

Available without welt as an option (no upcharge).

58113 SOFA

W: 84.5" D: 35" H: 30" SW: 66" SD: 21.5" SH: 19" AH: 20.5" WT: 117 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$387

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4633	4741	4903	5101	5317	5641	5965	6280	6604	6919
Zone 2:	4749	4857	5019	5217	5433	5757	6081	6396	6720	7035
Zone 3:	4865	4973	5135	5333	5549	5873	6197	6512	6836	7151
Zone 4:	4980	5088	5250	5448	5664	5988	6312	6627	6951	7266

Available without welt as an option (no upcharge).

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Oak or Maple Wood
- Finish

37211 CHAIR, UPHOLSTERED ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 26" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 20" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 50 lb.

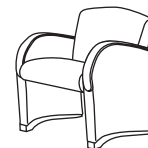
WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$151

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1866	1908	1971	2048	2132	2258	2384	2507	2633	2755
Zone 2:	1913	1955	2018	2095	2179	2305	2431	2554	2680	2802
Zone 3:	1959	2001	2064	2141	2225	2351	2477	2600	2726	2848
Zone 4:	2006	2048	2111	2188	2272	2398	2524	2647	2773	2895

**37212 LOVESEAT, UPHOLSTERED ARM, WOOD CAP**

W: 46" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 73 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$204

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3096	3153	3239	3343	3457	3628	3799	3965	4136	4303
Zone 2:	3173	3230	3316	3420	3534	3705	3876	4042	4213	4380
Zone 3:	3251	3308	3394	3498	3612	3783	3954	4120	4291	4458
Zone 4:	3328	3385	3471	3575	3689	3860	4031	4197	4368	4535

37213 SOFA, UPHOLSTERED ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 66" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 60" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 100 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$247

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4312	4381	4485	4611	4749	4956	5163	5364	5571	5773
Zone 2:	4420	4489	4593	4719	4857	5064	5271	5472	5679	5881
Zone 3:	4528	4597	4701	4827	4965	5172	5379	5580	5787	5989
Zone 4:	4635	4704	4808	4934	5072	5279	5486	5687	5894	6096

37411 CHAIR, WOOD ARM

W: 23.5" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 20" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 32 lb.

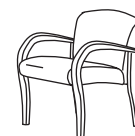
WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$75

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1878	1899	1931	1969	2011	2074	2137	2198	2261	2323
Zone 2:	1925	1946	1978	2016	2058	2121	2184	2245	2308	2370
Zone 3:	1972	1993	2025	2063	2105	2168	2231	2292	2355	2417
Zone 4:	2019	2040	2072	2110	2152	2215	2278	2339	2402	2464

**37412 LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM**

W: 43.5" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 55 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$129

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3112	3148	3202	3268	3340	3448	3556	3661	3769	3874
Zone 2:	3190	3226	3280	3346	3418	3526	3634	3739	3847	3952
Zone 3:	3268	3304	3358	3424	3496	3604	3712	3817	3925	4030
Zone 4:	3345	3381	3435	3501	3573	3681	3789	3894	4002	4107

37413 SOFA, WOOD ARM

W: 63.5" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 60" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 82 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

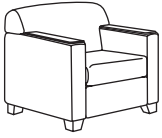
CA TB133: + \$183

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4328	4379	4456	4549	4651	4804	4957	5106	5259	5408
Zone 2:	4436	4487	4564	4657	4759	4912	5065	5214	5367	5516
Zone 3:	4544	4595	4672	4765	4867	5020	5173	5322	5475	5624
Zone 4:	4653	4704	4781	4874	4976	5129	5282	5431	5584	5733

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Oak or Maple Wood
- Finish

BRIDGE AUBURN



C30W-1 AUBURN CHAIR, WOOD CAP

W: 33" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 22" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 25" WT: 56 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$226

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2150	2213	2308	2423	2549	2738	2927	3111	3300	3484
Zone 2:	2204	2267	2362	2477	2603	2792	2981	3165	3354	3538
Zone 3:	2258	2321	2416	2531	2657	2846	3035	3219	3408	3592
Zone 4:	2311	2374	2469	2584	2710	2899	3088	3272	3461	3645

C30W-2 AUBURN LOVESEAT, WOOD CAP

W: 55" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 44" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 25" WT: 77 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$290

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3522	3603	3725	3873	4035	4278	4521	4757	5000	5237
Zone 2:	3610	3691	3813	3961	4123	4366	4609	4845	5088	5325
Zone 3:	3698	3779	3901	4049	4211	4454	4697	4933	5176	5413
Zone 4:	3786	3867	3989	4137	4299	4542	4785	5021	5264	5501

C30W-3 AUBURN SOFA, WOOD CAP

W: 77" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 66" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 25" WT: 99 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$441

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4201	4324	4509	4734	4980	5349	5718	6077	6446	6805
Zone 2:	4306	4429	4614	4839	5085	5454	5823	6182	6551	6910
Zone 3:	4411	4534	4719	4944	5190	5559	5928	6287	6656	7015
Zone 4:	4516	4639	4824	5049	5295	5664	6033	6392	6761	7120

ACCESSORIES

TABLET ARM OPTIONS (FOR WOOD ARM CAP ONLY)

Tablet +\$435 per chair, loveseat or sofa.

Includes a standard laminate surface and finished edge (specify each).

Self-edge tops available. Specify right- or left-handed tablet (while sitting) and oval or kidney shape when ordering.



Kidney, self-edge

Kidney, finished wood edge



Oval, self-edge

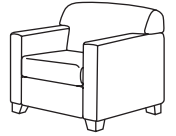
Oval, finished wood edge

When ordering specify:

- Shape
- Left or right handed (when sitting in chair)
- Edge style
- Wood finish
- Laminate
- Quantity (when ordering loveseat or sofa)

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Oak or Maple Wood
- Finish



C30-1 AUBURN CHAIR

W: 33" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 22" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 24.5" WT: 62 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$226

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1978	2041	2136	2251	2377	2566	2755	2939	3128	3312
Zone 2:	2027	2090	2185	2300	2426	2615	2804	2988	3177	3361
Zone 3:	2077	2140	2235	2350	2476	2665	2854	3038	3227	3411
Zone 4:	2126	2189	2284	2399	2525	2714	2903	3087	3276	3460

C30-2 AUBURN LOVESEAT

W: 55" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 44" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 24.5" WT: 86 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$290

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3349	3430	3552	3700	3862	4105	4348	4584	4827	5064
Zone 2:	3433	3514	3636	3784	3946	4189	4432	4668	4911	5148
Zone 3:	3516	3597	3719	3867	4029	4272	4515	4751	4994	5231
Zone 4:	3600	3681	3803	3951	4113	4356	4599	4835	5078	5315

C30-3 AUBURN SOFA

W: 77" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 66" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 24.5" WT: 105 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$441

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4026	4149	4334	4559	4805	5174	5543	5902	6271	6630
Zone 2:	4127	4250	4435	4660	4906	5275	5644	6003	6372	6731
Zone 3:	4227	4350	4535	4760	5006	5375	5744	6103	6472	6831
Zone 4:	4328	4451	4636	4861	5107	5476	5845	6204	6573	6932

C30-0T AUBURN OTTOMAN

W: 34" D: 26" H: 19.5" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 29 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

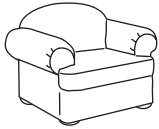
MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$129

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	720	756	810	876	948	1056	1164	1269	1377	1482
Zone 2:	738	774	828	894	966	1074	1182	1287	1395	1500
Zone 3:	756	792	846	912	984	1092	1200	1305	1413	1518
Zone 4:	774	810	864	930	1002	1110	1218	1323	1431	1536

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Oak or Maple Wood
- Finish



CO1-1 GARRETT CHAIR

W: 40" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22" SD: 22.5" SH: 19.75" AH: 25" WT: 61 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$280

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1920	1998	2115	2258	2414	2648	2882	3110	3344	3571
Zone 2:	1968	2046	2163	2306	2462	2696	2930	3158	3392	3619
Zone 3:	2016	2094	2211	2354	2510	2744	2978	3206	3440	3667
Zone 4:	2064	2142	2259	2402	2558	2792	3026	3254	3488	3715

CO1-2 GARRETT LOVESEAT

W: 62" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 44" SD: 22.5" SH: 19.75" AH: 25" WT: 80 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$355

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3238	3337	3486	3667	3865	4162	4459	4748	5045	5334
Zone 2:	3319	3418	3567	3748	3946	4243	4540	4829	5126	5415
Zone 3:	3400	3499	3648	3829	4027	4324	4621	4910	5207	5496
Zone 4:	3481	3580	3729	3910	4108	4405	4702	4991	5288	5577

CO1-3 GARRETT SOFA

W: 84" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 66" SD: 22.5" SH: 19.75" AH: 25" WT: 106 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$430

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3897	4017	4197	4417	4657	5017	5377	5727	6087	6437
Zone 2:	3994	4114	4294	4514	4754	5114	5474	5824	6184	6534
Zone 3:	4092	4212	4392	4612	4852	5212	5572	5922	6282	6632
Zone 4:	4189	4309	4489	4709	4949	5309	5669	6019	6379	6729

CO1-0T GARRETT OTTOMAN

W: 34" D: 26" H: 19.5" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 29 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Maple

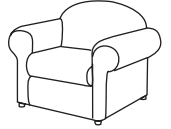
MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$140

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	716	755	814	885	963	1080	1197	1311	1428	1542
Zone 2:	734	773	832	903	981	1098	1215	1329	1446	1560
Zone 3:	752	791	850	921	999	1116	1233	1347	1464	1578
Zone 4:	770	809	868	939	1017	1134	1251	1365	1482	1596

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish



C06-1 LAFAYETTE CHAIR

W: 40" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22" SD: 22.5" SH: 19.75" AH: 25" WT: 65 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *n/a*

MOIS. BARR: *Included*

CA TB133: + \$269

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1852	1927	2040	2177	2327	2552	2777	2996	3221	3440
Zone 2:	1898	1973	2086	2223	2373	2598	2823	3042	3267	3486
Zone 3:	1945	2020	2133	2270	2420	2645	2870	3089	3314	3533
Zone 4:	1991	2066	2179	2316	2466	2691	2916	3135	3360	3579

C06-2 LAFAYETTE LOVESEAT

W: 62" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 44" SD: 22.5" SH: 19.75" AH: 25" WT: 91 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *n/a*

MOIS. BARR: *Included*

CA TB133: + \$333

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3142	3235	3375	3545	3731	4010	4289	4560	4839	5111
Zone 2:	3221	3314	3454	3624	3810	4089	4368	4639	4918	5190
Zone 3:	3299	3392	3532	3702	3888	4167	4446	4717	4996	5268
Zone 4:	3378	3471	3611	3781	3967	4246	4525	4796	5075	5347

C06-3 LAFAYETTE SOFA

W: 84" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 66" SD: 22.5" SH: 19.75" AH: 25" WT: 112 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *n/a*

MOIS. BARR: *Included*

CA TB133: + \$419

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3772	3889	4065	4279	4513	4864	5215	5556	5907	6249
Zone 2:	3866	3983	4159	4373	4607	4958	5309	5650	6001	6343
Zone 3:	3961	4078	4254	4468	4702	5053	5404	5745	6096	6438
Zone 4:	4055	4172	4348	4562	4796	5147	5498	5839	6190	6532

C06-0T LAFAYETTE OTTOMAN

W: 34" D: 26" H: 19.5" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 29 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *n/a*

MOIS. BARR: *Included*

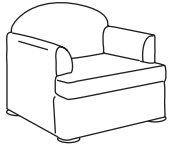
CA TB133: + \$129

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	720	756	810	876	948	1056	1164	1269	1377	1482
Zone 2:	738	774	828	894	966	1074	1182	1287	1395	1500
Zone 3:	756	792	846	912	984	1092	1200	1305	1413	1518
Zone 4:	774	810	864	930	1002	1110	1218	1323	1431	1536

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color

BRIDGE MITCHELL



C09-1 MITCHELL CHAIR

W: 33" D: 34" H: 33.5" SW: 22" SD: 22" SH: 19.25" AH: 25" WT: 58 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$280

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1920	1998	2115	2258	2414	2648	2882	3110	3344	3571
Zone 2:	1968	2046	2163	2306	2462	2696	2930	3158	3392	3619
Zone 3:	2016	2094	2211	2354	2510	2744	2978	3206	3440	3667
Zone 4:	2064	2142	2259	2402	2558	2792	3026	3254	3488	3715

C09-2 MITCHELL LOVESEAT

W: 55" D: 34" H: 33.5" SW: 44" SD: 22" SH: 19.25" AH: 25" WT: 75 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$344

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3235	3331	3475	3651	3843	4131	4419	4699	4987	5267
Zone 2:	3316	3412	3556	3732	3924	4212	4500	4780	5068	5348
Zone 3:	3397	3493	3637	3813	4005	4293	4581	4861	5149	5429
Zone 4:	3478	3574	3718	3894	4086	4374	4662	4942	5230	5510

C09-3 MITCHELL SOFA

W: 77" D: 34" H: 33.5" SW: 66" SD: 22" SH: 19.25" AH: 25" WT: 97 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$441

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3894	4017	4202	4427	4673	5042	5411	5770	6139	6498
Zone 2:	3991	4114	4299	4524	4770	5139	5508	5867	6236	6595
Zone 3:	4089	4212	4397	4622	4868	5237	5606	5965	6334	6693
Zone 4:	4186	4309	4494	4719	4965	5334	5703	6062	6431	6790

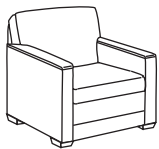
C09-0T MITCHELL OTTOMAN

W: 34" D: 26" H: 19.5" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 29 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$140

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	716	755	814	885	963	1080	1197	1311	1428	1542
Zone 2:	734	773	832	903	981	1098	1215	1329	1446	1560
Zone 3:	752	791	850	921	999	1116	1233	1347	1464	1578
Zone 4:	770	809	868	939	1017	1134	1251	1365	1482	1596

BRIDGE ROCKPORT



C07W-1 ROCKPORT CHAIR, WOOD CAP

W: 33" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 22" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 25" WT: 62 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$258

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2209	2281	2389	2521	2665	2881	3097	3307	3523	3733
Zone 2:	2264	2336	2444	2576	2720	2936	3152	3362	3578	3788
Zone 3:	2319	2391	2499	2631	2775	2991	3207	3417	3633	3843
Zone 4:	2375	2447	2555	2687	2831	3047	3263	3473	3689	3899

C07W-2 ROCKPORT LOVESEAT, WOOD CAP

W: 55" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 44" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 25" WT: 85 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$376

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3616	3721	3879	4071	4281	4596	4911	5217	5532	5839
Zone 2:	3706	3811	3969	4161	4371	4686	5001	5307	5622	5929
Zone 3:	3797	3902	4060	4252	4462	4777	5092	5398	5713	6020
Zone 4:	3887	3992	4150	4342	4552	4867	5182	5488	5803	6110

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Oak or Maple Wood (Rockport Only)
- Finish (Rockport Only)

C07W-3 ROCKPORT SOFA, WOOD CAP

W: 77" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 66" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 25" WT: 105 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$505

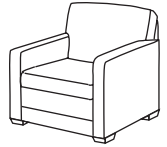
ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4327	4468	4680	4938	5220	5643	6066	6477	6900	7312
Zone 2:	4435	4576	4788	5046	5328	5751	6174	6585	7008	7420
Zone 3:	4543	4684	4896	5154	5436	5859	6282	6693	7116	7528
Zone 4:	4652	4793	5005	5263	5545	5968	6391	6802	7225	7637

C07-1 ROCKPORT CHAIR

W: 33" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 22" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 24.5" WT: 55 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$258

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2031	2103	2211	2343	2487	2703	2919	3129	3345	3555
Zone 2:	2082	2154	2262	2394	2538	2754	2970	3180	3396	3606
Zone 3:	2133	2205	2313	2445	2589	2805	3021	3231	3447	3657
Zone 4:	2183	2255	2363	2495	2639	2855	3071	3281	3497	3707



C07-2 ROCKPORT LOVESEAT

W: 55" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 44" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 24.5" WT: 76 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$376

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3436	3541	3699	3891	4101	4416	4731	5037	5352	5659
Zone 2:	3522	3627	3785	3977	4187	4502	4817	5123	5438	5745
Zone 3:	3608	3713	3871	4063	4273	4588	4903	5209	5524	5831
Zone 4:	3694	3799	3957	4149	4359	4674	4989	5295	5610	5917

C07-3 ROCKPORT SOFA

W: 77" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 66" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 24.5" WT: 98 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$505

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4141	4282	4494	4752	5034	5457	5880	6291	6714	7126
Zone 2:	4245	4386	4598	4856	5138	5561	5984	6395	6818	7230
Zone 3:	4348	4489	4701	4959	5241	5664	6087	6498	6921	7333
Zone 4:	4452	4593	4805	5063	5345	5768	6191	6602	7025	7437

C07-0T ROCKPORT OTTOMAN

W: 34" D: 26" H: 19.5" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 29 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$129

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	720	756	810	876	948	1056	1164	1269	1377	1482
Zone 2:	738	774	828	894	966	1074	1182	1287	1395	1500
Zone 3:	756	792	846	912	984	1092	1200	1305	1413	1518
Zone 4:	774	810	864	930	1002	1110	1218	1323	1431	1536

ACCESSORIES

TABLET ARM OPTIONS (FOR WOOD ARM CAP ONLY)

Tablet +\$435 per chair, loveseat or sofa.

Includes a standard laminate surface and finished edge (specify each).

Self-edge tops available. Specify right- or left-handed tablet (while sitting) and oval or kidney shape when ordering.



Kidney, self-edge

Kidney, finished wood edge



Oval, self-edge

Oval, finished wood edge

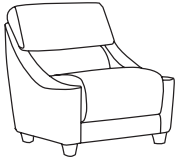
When ordering specify:

- Shape
- Left or right handed (when sitting in chair)
- Edge style
- Wood finish
- Laminate
- Quantity (when ordering loveseat or sofa)

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Oak or Maple Wood
- Finish

CAVETTO



59111 CHAIR

W: 35.5" D: 34" H: 32.5" SW: 22" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 16.5" WT: 60 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$226

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2375	2438	2533	2648	2774	2963	3152	3336	3525	3709
Zone 2:	2434	2497	2592	2707	2833	3022	3211	3395	3584	3768
Zone 3:	2494	2557	2652	2767	2893	3082	3271	3455	3644	3828
Zone 4:	2553	2616	2711	2826	2952	3141	3330	3514	3703	3887

Available without welt as an option (no upcharge).

59112 LOVESEAT

W: 57.5" D: 34" H: 32.5" SW: 44" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 16.5" WT: 82 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$344

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4029	4125	4269	4445	4637	4925	5213	5493	5781	6061
Zone 2:	4130	4226	4370	4546	4738	5026	5314	5594	5882	6162
Zone 3:	4230	4326	4470	4646	4838	5126	5414	5694	5982	6262
Zone 4:	4331	4427	4571	4747	4939	5227	5515	5795	6083	6363

Available without welt as an option (no upcharge).

59113 SOFA

W: 79.5" D: 34" H: 32.5" SW: 66" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 16.5" WT: 104 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$452

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4871	4997	5186	5417	5669	6047	6425	6793	7171	7538
Zone 2:	4993	5119	5308	5539	5791	6169	6547	6915	7293	7660
Zone 3:	5115	5241	5430	5661	5913	6291	6669	7037	7415	7782
Zone 4:	5236	5362	5551	5782	6034	6412	6790	7158	7536	7903

Available without welt as an option (no upcharge).

ACCESSORIES

MOBILITY OPTION



Available on model 59111 only.

Includes 2 front casters, 2 rear legs and black back handle.

Specify Wood or Metal legs for rear of chair:
\$198 for wood legs
\$240 for metal legs

METAL LEGS



Available on chair, loveseat, and sofa, aluminum only.

\$91 per unit

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Oak or Maple Wood
- Finish

Tablet ordering specify:

- Shape
- Left or right handed (while sitting in chair)
- Edge style
- Wood finish
- Laminate

TABLET ARM OPTIONS

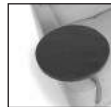
Tablet Arm Side - Please specify location by adding the suffix below to the product's model number.

- TL- Left hand sitting, right facing \$560
- TR- Right hand sitting, left facing \$560
- TB- Left and right hand sitting, facing \$1120 Available on loveseat and sofa only.

Tablet style - please specify laminate and wood finish color.



Pennon, self edge
Pennon, finished wood edge
12" W x 19" L



Round, self edge
Round, finished wood edge
14" diameter

Weight capacity on tablet arm is 100 lbs.

Available on:

- Chair (1 per chair)
- Loveseats (1 or 2 per loveseat)
- Sofas (1 or 2 per sofa)

1801 FREESTANDING SEAT UNIT

W: 23" D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 23" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: - WT: 32 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *n/a*
 MOIS. BARR: *Included*
 CA TB133: + \$140

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1400	1439	1498	1569	1647	1764	1881	1995	2112	2226
Zone 2:	1435	1474	1533	1604	1682	1799	1916	2030	2147	2261
Zone 3:	1470	1509	1568	1639	1717	1834	1951	2065	2182	2296
Zone 4:	1505	1544	1603	1674	1752	1869	1986	2100	2217	2331

Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information.



1801-M STRAIGHT SEAT, MODULAR

W: 23" D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 23" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: - WT: 32 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *n/a*
 MOIS. BARR: *Included*
 CA TB133: + \$140

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1400	1439	1498	1569	1647	1764	1881	1995	2112	2226
Zone 2:	1435	1474	1533	1604	1682	1799	1916	2030	2147	2261
Zone 3:	1470	1509	1568	1639	1717	1834	1951	2065	2182	2296
Zone 4:	1505	1544	1603	1674	1752	1869	1986	2100	2217	2331

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information.



1801-IW-M INSIDE WEDGE SEAT, MODULAR

W: 10.5** D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 10.5** SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: - WT: 23 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *n/a*
 MOIS. BARR: *Included*
 CA TB133: + \$129

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1251	1287	1341	1407	1479	1587	1695	1800	1908	2013
Zone 2:	1282	1318	1372	1438	1510	1618	1726	1831	1939	2044
Zone 3:	1314	1350	1404	1470	1542	1650	1758	1863	1971	2076
Zone 4:	1345	1381	1435	1501	1573	1681	1789	1894	2002	2107

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Front edge is 10.5". Wedge width ranges from 10.5" - 20". Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information.



1801-OW-M OUTSIDE WEDGE SEAT, MODULAR

W: 22.5** D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 22.5** SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: - WT: 21 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *n/a*
 MOIS. BARR: *Included*
 CA TB133: + \$118

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1257	1290	1340	1400	1466	1565	1664	1760	1859	1956
Zone 2:	1288	1321	1371	1431	1497	1596	1695	1791	1890	1987
Zone 3:	1320	1353	1403	1463	1529	1628	1727	1823	1922	2019
Zone 4:	1351	1384	1434	1494	1560	1659	1758	1854	1953	2050

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Front edge is 22.5". Wedge width ranges from 22.5" - 13.5". Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information.



1801-LE STRAIGHT SEAT, LEFT END, MODULAR

W: 23" D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 23" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: - WT: 32 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *n/a*
 MOIS. BARR: *Included*
 CA TB133: + \$140

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1400	1439	1498	1569	1647	1764	1881	1995	2112	2226
Zone 2:	1435	1474	1533	1604	1682	1799	1916	2030	2147	2261
Zone 3:	1470	1509	1568	1639	1717	1834	1951	2065	2182	2296
Zone 4:	1505	1544	1603	1674	1752	1869	1986	2100	2217	2331

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information.



1801-IW-LE INSIDE WEDGE SEAT, LEFT END, MODULAR

W: 10.5" D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 10.5" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: - WT: 23 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: *n/a*
 MOIS. BARR: *Included*
 CA TB133: + \$129

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1251	1287	1341	1407	1479	1587	1695	1800	1908	2013
Zone 2:	1282	1318	1372	1438	1510	1618	1726	1831	1939	2044
Zone 3:	1314	1350	1404	1470	1542	1650	1758	1863	1971	2076
Zone 4:	1345	1381	1435	1501	1573	1681	1789	1894	2002	2107

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Front edge is 10.5". Wedge width ranges from 10.5" - 20". Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information.

- Specify:
- Product Number
 - Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
 - Room Layout

1801-OW-LE OUTSIDE WEDGE SEAT, LEFT END, MODULAR

W: 22.5** D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 22.5** SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: - WT: 21 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: n/a

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$118

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1257	1290	1340	1400	1466	1565	1664	1760	1859	1956
Zone 2:	1288	1321	1371	1431	1497	1596	1695	1791	1890	1987
Zone 3:	1320	1353	1403	1463	1529	1628	1727	1823	1922	2019
Zone 4:	1351	1384	1434	1494	1560	1659	1758	1854	1953	2050

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Front edge is 22.5". Wedge width ranges from 22.5" - 13.5". Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information.

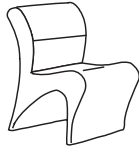
1801-RE STRAIGHT SEAT, RIGHT END, MODULAR

W: 23" D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 23" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: - WT: 32 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: n/a

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$140



ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1400	1439	1498	1569	1647	1764	1881	1995	2112	2226
Zone 2:	1435	1474	1533	1604	1682	1799	1916	2030	2147	2261
Zone 3:	1470	1509	1568	1639	1717	1834	1951	2065	2182	2296
Zone 4:	1505	1544	1603	1674	1752	1869	1986	2100	2217	2331

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information.

1801-IW-RE INSIDE WEDGE SEAT, RIGHT END, MODULAR

W: 10.5** D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 10.5** SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: - WT: 23 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: n/a

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$129

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1251	1287	1341	1407	1479	1587	1695	1800	1908	2013
Zone 2:	1282	1318	1372	1438	1510	1618	1726	1831	1939	2044
Zone 3:	1314	1350	1404	1470	1542	1650	1758	1863	1971	2076
Zone 4:	1345	1381	1435	1501	1573	1681	1789	1894	2002	2107

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Front edge is 10.5". Wedge width ranges from 10.5" - 20". Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information.

1801-OW-RE OUTSIDE WEDGE SEAT, RIGHT END, MODULAR

W: 22.5** D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 22.5** SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: - WT: 21 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: n/a

MOIS. BARR: Included

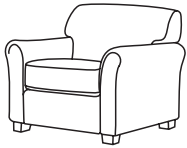
CA TB133: + \$118

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1257	1290	1340	1400	1466	1565	1664	1760	1859	1956
Zone 2:	1288	1321	1371	1431	1497	1596	1695	1791	1890	1987
Zone 3:	1320	1353	1403	1463	1529	1628	1727	1823	1922	2019
Zone 4:	1351	1384	1434	1494	1560	1659	1758	1854	1953	2050

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Front edge is 22.5". Wedge width ranges from 22.5" - 13.5". Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Room Layout



57111 CHAIR

W: 36" D: 35" H: 33" SW: 22" SD: 21" SH: 19" AH: 24" WT: 72 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$280

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2179	2257	2374	2517	2673	2907	3141	3369	3603	3830
Zone 2:	2233	2311	2428	2571	2727	2961	3195	3423	3657	3884
Zone 3:	2288	2366	2483	2626	2782	3016	3250	3478	3712	3939
Zone 4:	2342	2420	2537	2680	2836	3070	3304	3532	3766	3993

Available without welt as an option (no upcharge).

57112 LOVESEAT

W: 58" D: 35" H: 33" SW: 44" SD: 21" SH: 19" AH: 24" WT: 100 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$387

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3686	3794	3956	4154	4370	4694	5018	5333	5657	5972
Zone 2:	3778	3886	4048	4246	4462	4786	5110	5425	5749	6064
Zone 3:	3870	3978	4140	4338	4554	4878	5202	5517	5841	6156
Zone 4:	3962	4070	4232	4430	4646	4970	5294	5609	5933	6248

Available without welt as an option (no upcharge).

57113 SOFA

W: 80" D: 35" H: 33" SW: 66" SD: 21" SH: 19" AH: 24" WT: 122 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$581

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4517	4679	4922	5219	5543	6029	6515	6988	7474	7946
Zone 2:	4630	4792	5035	5332	5656	6142	6628	7101	7587	8059
Zone 3:	4743	4905	5148	5445	5769	6255	6741	7214	7700	8172
Zone 4:	4856	5018	5261	5558	5882	6368	6854	7327	7813	8285

Available without welt as an option (no upcharge).

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Oak or Maple Wood
- Finish



51131 CHAIR, ROUND BACK

W: 32.75" D: 34.5" H: 33" SW: 20.5" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 65 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$204

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1975	2032	2118	2222	2336	2507	2678	2844	3015	3182
Zone 2:	2024	2081	2167	2271	2385	2556	2727	2893	3064	3231
Zone 3:	2074	2131	2217	2321	2435	2606	2777	2943	3114	3281
Zone 4:	2123	2180	2266	2370	2484	2655	2826	2992	3163	3330

51132 LOVESEAT, ROUND BACK

W: 53.25" D: 34.5" H: 33.5" SW: 41" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 80 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$280

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3298	3376	3493	3636	3792	4026	4260	4488	4722	4949
Zone 2:	3380	3458	3575	3718	3874	4108	4342	4570	4804	5031
Zone 3:	3463	3541	3658	3801	3957	4191	4425	4653	4887	5114
Zone 4:	3545	3623	3740	3883	4039	4273	4507	4735	4969	5196

51133 SOFA, ROUND BACK

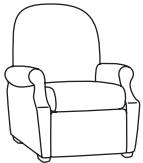
W: 73.75" D: 34.5" H: 34" SW: 61.5" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 105 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$430

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3945	4065	4245	4465	4705	5065	5425	5775	6135	6485
Zone 2:	4044	4164	4344	4564	4804	5164	5524	5874	6234	6584
Zone 3:	4142	4262	4442	4662	4902	5262	5622	5972	6332	6682
Zone 4:	4241	4361	4541	4761	5001	5361	5721	6071	6431	6781



51171 CHAIR, SQUARE BACK

W: 32.75" D: 35.75" H: 37.75" SW: 20.5" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 71 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$215

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2051	2111	2201	2311	2431	2611	2791	2966	3146	3321
Zone 2:	2102	2162	2252	2362	2482	2662	2842	3017	3197	3372
Zone 3:	2154	2214	2304	2414	2534	2714	2894	3069	3249	3424
Zone 4:	2205	2265	2355	2465	2585	2765	2945	3120	3300	3475

51172 LOVESEAT, SQUARE BACK

W: 53.25" D: 35.75" H: 38" SW: 41" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 91 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$301

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3412	3496	3622	3776	3944	4196	4448	4693	4945	5190
Zone 2:	3497	3581	3707	3861	4029	4281	4533	4778	5030	5275
Zone 3:	3583	3667	3793	3947	4115	4367	4619	4864	5116	5361
Zone 4:	3668	3752	3878	4032	4200	4452	4704	4949	5201	5446

51173 SOFA, SQUARE BACK

W: 73.75" D: 35.75" H: 38.25" SW: 61.5" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 110 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$441

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4083	4206	4391	4616	4862	5231	5600	5959	6328	6687
Zone 2:	4185	4308	4493	4718	4964	5333	5702	6061	6430	6789
Zone 3:	4287	4410	4595	4820	5066	5435	5804	6163	6532	6891
Zone 4:	4389	4512	4697	4922	5168	5537	5906	6265	6634	6993

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Oak or Maple Wood
- Finish

51161 CHAIR, LARGE SCALE, ROUND BACK

W: 35" D: 34.5" H: 33" SW: 23" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 72 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$215

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2188	2248	2338	2448	2568	2748	2928	3103	3283	3458
Zone 2:	2243	2303	2393	2503	2623	2803	2983	3158	3338	3513
Zone 3:	2297	2357	2447	2557	2677	2857	3037	3212	3392	3567
Zone 4:	2352	2412	2502	2612	2732	2912	3092	3267	3447	3622



51162 LOVESEAT, LARGE SCALE, ROUND BACK

W: 58" D: 34.5" H: 33.5" SW: 46" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 92 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$312

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3681	3768	3899	4058	4232	4493	4754	5008	5269	5523
Zone 2:	3773	3860	3991	4150	4324	4585	4846	5100	5361	5615
Zone 3:	3865	3952	4083	4242	4416	4677	4938	5192	5453	5707
Zone 4:	3957	4044	4175	4334	4508	4769	5030	5284	5545	5799

51163 SOFA, LARGE SCALE, ROUND BACK

W: 81" D: 34.5" H: 34" SW: 69" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 111 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$430

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4421	4541	4721	4941	5181	5541	5901	6251	6611	6961
Zone 2:	4532	4652	4832	5052	5292	5652	6012	6362	6722	7072
Zone 3:	4642	4762	4942	5162	5402	5762	6122	6472	6832	7182
Zone 4:	4753	4873	5053	5273	5513	5873	6233	6583	6943	7293

51181 CHAIR, LARGE SCALE, SQUARE BACK

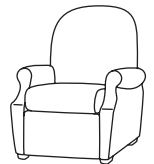
W: 36.5" D: 35.75" H: 37.75" SW: 23" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 75 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$204

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2412	2469	2555	2659	2773	2944	3115	3281	3452	3619
Zone 2:	2472	2529	2615	2719	2833	3004	3175	3341	3512	3679
Zone 3:	2533	2590	2676	2780	2894	3065	3236	3402	3573	3740
Zone 4:	2593	2650	2736	2840	2954	3125	3296	3462	3633	3800



51182 LOVESEAT, LARGE SCALE, SQUARE BACK

W: 58" D: 35.75" H: 38" SW: 46" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 96 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$301

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4050	4134	4260	4414	4582	4834	5086	5331	5583	5828
Zone 2:	4151	4235	4361	4515	4683	4935	5187	5432	5684	5929
Zone 3:	4252	4336	4462	4616	4784	5036	5288	5533	5785	6030
Zone 4:	4354	4438	4564	4718	4886	5138	5390	5635	5887	6132

51183 SOFA, LARGE SCALE, SQUARE BACK

W: 81" D: 35.75" H: 38.25" SW: 69" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 115 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

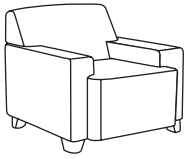
MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$452

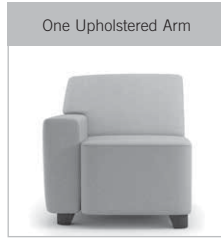
ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4836	4962	5151	5382	5634	6012	6390	6758	7136	7503
Zone 2:	4957	5083	5272	5503	5755	6133	6511	6879	7257	7624
Zone 3:	5078	5204	5393	5624	5876	6254	6632	7000	7378	7745
Zone 4:	5199	5325	5514	5745	5997	6375	6753	7121	7499	7866

- Specify:
- Product Number
 - Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
 - Oak or Maple Wood
 - Finish

PUZZLE



ARM STYLES



Thermoform only.

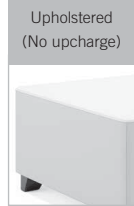
Thermoform only.

LEG OPTIONS



Metal feet available in silver color only.

OTTOMAN OPTIONS



Thermoform only.
WT: 95 lb.

POWER OPTIONS



OR



OR



OR



For chairs w/table arm, must specify black or silver.

For ottoman with table top, must specify black or silver.

GANGING OPTION

For chairs with one arm (table or upholstered) \$44
For chairs with no arms \$67
For ottomans \$119

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Leg Option
- Thermoform Color
- Power Option & Color
- Wood Option Only
 - Finish
 - Oak or Maple

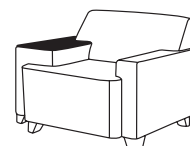
61311 CHAIR WITH TABLE ARM AND UPHOLSTERED ARM

W: 46" D: 36.5" H: 32.5" SW: 23" SD: 23" SH: 18" AH: 22.5" WT: 135 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$226

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3084	3147	3242	3357	3483	3672	3861	4045	4234	4418
Zone 2:	3161	3224	3319	3434	3560	3749	3938	4122	4311	4495
Zone 3:	3238	3301	3396	3511	3637	3826	4015	4199	4388	4572
Zone 4:	3315	3378	3473	3588	3714	3903	4092	4276	4465	4649

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Specify Thermoform color when ordering. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



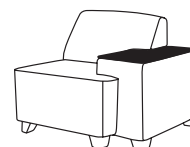
61211 CHAIR WITH TABLE ARM

W: 39" D: 36.5" H: 32.5" SW: 23" SD: 23" SH: 18" AH: 22.5" WT: 105 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$183

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2768	2819	2896	2989	3091	3244	3397	3546	3699	3848
Zone 2:	2837	2888	2965	3058	3160	3313	3466	3615	3768	3917
Zone 3:	2906	2957	3034	3127	3229	3382	3535	3684	3837	3986
Zone 4:	2976	3027	3104	3197	3299	3452	3605	3754	3907	4056

Ganging is available. When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Specify Thermoform color when ordering. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



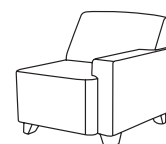
61111 CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARM

W: 30" D: 35" H: 32.5" SW: 23" SD: 23" SH: 18" AH: 22.5" WT: 80 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$172

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2277	2325	2397	2485	2581	2725	2869	3009	3153	3293
Zone 2:	2334	2382	2454	2542	2638	2782	2926	3066	3210	3350
Zone 3:	2391	2439	2511	2599	2695	2839	2983	3123	3267	3407
Zone 4:	2448	2496	2568	2656	2752	2896	3040	3180	3324	3464

Ganging is available. When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



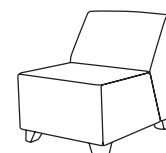
61411 CHAIR

W: 27" D: 35" H: 32.5" SW: 27" SD: 23" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 62 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$172

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1823	1871	1943	2031	2127	2271	2415	2555	2699	2839
Zone 2:	1869	1917	1989	2077	2173	2317	2461	2601	2745	2885
Zone 3:	1914	1962	2034	2122	2218	2362	2506	2646	2790	2930
Zone 4:	1960	2008	2080	2168	2264	2408	2552	2692	2836	2976

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



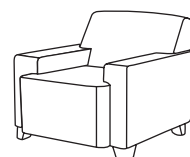
61121 CHAIR WITH 2 UPHOLSTERED ARMS

W: 38" D: 35" H: 32.5" SW: 23" SD: 23" SH: 18" AH: 22.5" WT: 98 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$237

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2730	2796	2895	3016	3148	3346	3544	3737	3935	4127
Zone 2:	2798	2864	2963	3084	3216	3414	3612	3805	4003	4195
Zone 3:	2866	2932	3031	3152	3284	3482	3680	3873	4071	4263
Zone 4:	2935	3001	3100	3221	3353	3551	3749	3942	4140	4332

See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



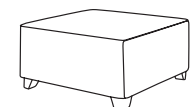
61-0T OTTOMAN

W: 36" D: 36" H: 18" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 65 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$140

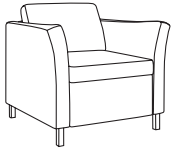
ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1171	1210	1269	1340	1418	1535	1652	1766	1883	1997
Zone 2:	1200	1239	1298	1369	1447	1564	1681	1795	1912	2026
Zone 3:	1230	1269	1328	1399	1477	1594	1711	1825	1942	2056
Zone 4:	1259	1298	1357	1428	1506	1623	1740	1854	1971	2085

Ganging is available. A table top surface is also available. A table top increases the weight to 95 lbs. Specify Thermoform color when ordering. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

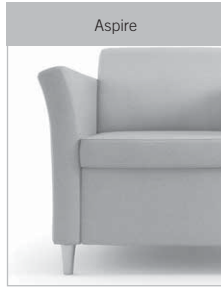


Specify:

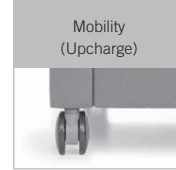
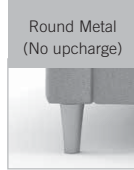
- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Arm Location
- Thermoform Color
- Leg Option
- Oak or Maple Wood
- Finish



ARM STYLES



LEG OPTIONS



Metal feet available in silver color only.

All Models except Compose \$78
Compose Chair \$156
Compose w/1 Arm \$117
Compose w/Embrace Arm \$117

All Models except Compose \$153
Compose Chair \$314
Compose w/1 Arm \$235
Compose w/Embrace Arm \$235
Not available on sofa and loveseat models

POWER OPTIONS



OR



OR



OR



For Compose models with one table arm or Integrated table. Must specify black or silver.

For Compose models with two table arms or table top ottomans. Must specify black or silver.

ARM CAP OPTION



Thermoform only. Only available on Embrace models.

OTTOMAN OPTIONS



H: 18"
WT: 47 lb.



H: 16.25"
WT: 75 lb.



H: 15"
WT: 55 lb.

MID-BACK OPTION



Chair models \$99
Loveseat models \$198
Sofa models \$297

Overall height: 35"
Fabric zoning not recommended for use with Indulge arm.



Overall height: 35"

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Leg Option
- Wood Option Only
 - Finish
 - Oak or Maple
- Arm Location

GANGING OPTION

For Chairs, Loveseats, and Sofas \$67
For Aspire and Indulge w/1 Arm \$44
For Ottomans \$119

64331 ASPIRE CHAIR

W: 34.25" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26.5" WT: 62 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

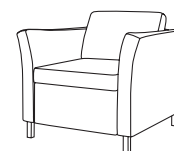
Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$269

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1936	2011	2124	2261	2411	2636	2861	3080	3305	3524
Zone 2:	1984	2059	2172	2309	2459	2684	2909	3128	3353	3572
Zone 3:	2033	2108	2221	2358	2508	2733	2958	3177	3402	3621
Zone 4:	2081	2156	2269	2406	2556	2781	3006	3225	3450	3669

See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Cannot be ganged.



64131 ASPIRE CHAIR, WITH 1 UPHOLSTERED ARM

W: 28.75" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26.5" WT: 49 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

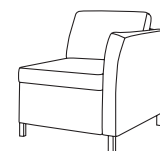
Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$215

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1793	1853	1943	2053	2173	2353	2533	2708	2888	3063
Zone 2:	1838	1898	1988	2098	2218	2398	2578	2753	2933	3108
Zone 3:	1883	1943	2033	2143	2263	2443	2623	2798	2978	3153
Zone 4:	1927	1987	2077	2187	2307	2487	2667	2842	3022	3197

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64332 ASPIRE LOVESEAT

W: 57.25" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26.5" WT: 90 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

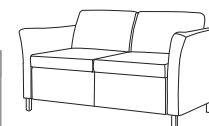
Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB 133: + \$387

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3015	3123	3285	3483	3699	4023	4347	4662	4986	5301
Zone 2:	3090	3198	3360	3558	3774	4098	4422	4737	5061	5376
Zone 3:	3166	3274	3436	3634	3850	4174	4498	4813	5137	5452
Zone 4:	3241	3349	3511	3709	3925	4249	4573	4888	5212	5527

See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Cannot be ganged.



64132 ASPIRE LOVESEAT WITH 1 UPHOLSTERED ARM

W: 51.75" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26.5" WT: 79 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB 133: + \$312

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2875	2962	3093	3252	3426	3687	3948	4202	4463	4717
Zone 2:	2947	3034	3165	3324	3498	3759	4020	4274	4535	4789
Zone 3:	3019	3106	3237	3396	3570	3831	4092	4346	4607	4861
Zone 4:	3091	3178	3309	3468	3642	3903	4164	4418	4679	4933

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64333 ASPIRE SOFA

W: 80.25" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26.5" WT: 125 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB 133: + \$462

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3891	4020	4214	4450	4708	5095	5482	5858	6245	6622
Zone 2:	3988	4117	4311	4547	4805	5192	5579	5955	6342	6719
Zone 3:	4086	4215	4409	4645	4903	5290	5677	6053	6440	6817
Zone 4:	4183	4312	4506	4742	5000	5387	5774	6150	6537	6914

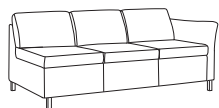
See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Cannot be ganged.



Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Leg Option
- Wood Option Only
 - Finish
 - Oak or Maple
- Arm Location

64133 ASPIRE SOFA, WITH 1 UPHOLSTERED ARM



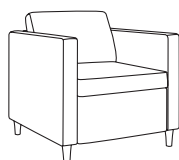
W: 74.75" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26.5" WT: 114 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB 133: + \$430

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3751	3871	4051	4271	4511	4871	5231	5581	5941	6291
Zone 2:	3845	3965	4145	4365	4605	4965	5325	5675	6035	6385
Zone 3:	3939	4059	4239	4459	4699	5059	5419	5769	6129	6479
Zone 4:	4032	4152	4332	4552	4792	5152	5512	5862	6222	6572

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64311 EMBRACE CHAIR



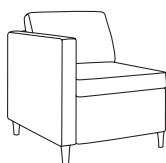
W: 30" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 60 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$269

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1921	1996	2109	2246	2396	2621	2846	3065	3290	3509
Zone 2:	1969	2044	2157	2294	2444	2669	2894	3113	3338	3557
Zone 3:	2017	2092	2205	2342	2492	2717	2942	3161	3386	3605
Zone 4:	2065	2140	2253	2390	2540	2765	2990	3209	3434	3653

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64111 EMBRACE CHAIR, WITH 1 UPHOLSTERED ARM



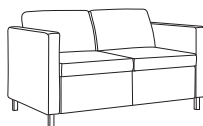
W: 26.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 49 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$204

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1779	1836	1922	2026	2140	2311	2482	2648	2819	2986
Zone 2:	1823	1880	1966	2070	2184	2355	2526	2692	2863	3030
Zone 3:	1868	1925	2011	2115	2229	2400	2571	2737	2908	3075
Zone 4:	1912	1969	2055	2159	2273	2444	2615	2781	2952	3119

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LA (left arm) or RA (right arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64312 EMBRACE LOVESEAT



W: 53" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 96 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB 133: + \$409

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2993	3107	3278	3487	3715	4057	4399	4732	5074	5406
Zone 2:	3068	3182	3353	3562	3790	4132	4474	4807	5149	5481
Zone 3:	3143	3257	3428	3637	3865	4207	4549	4882	5224	5556
Zone 4:	3217	3331	3502	3711	3939	4281	4623	4956	5298	5630

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64112 EMBRACE LOVESEAT, WITH 1 UPHOLSTERED ARM



W: 49.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 82 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB 133: + \$290

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2853	2934	3056	3204	3366	3609	3852	4088	4331	4568
Zone 2:	2924	3005	3127	3275	3437	3680	3923	4159	4402	4639
Zone 3:	2996	3077	3199	3347	3509	3752	3995	4231	4474	4711
Zone 4:	3067	3148	3270	3418	3580	3823	4066	4302	4545	4782

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LA (left arm) or RA (right arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Leg Option
- Wood Option Only
 - Finish
 - Oak or Maple
- Arm Location

64313 EMBRACE SOFA

W: 76" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 131 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

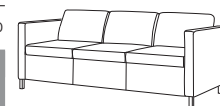
Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB 133: + \$462

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3861	3990	4184	4420	4678	5065	5452	5828	6215	6592
Zone 2:	3958	4087	4281	4517	4775	5162	5549	5925	6312	6689
Zone 3:	4054	4183	4377	4613	4871	5258	5645	6021	6408	6785
Zone 4:	4151	4280	4474	4710	4968	5355	5742	6118	6505	6882

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64113 EMBRACE SOFA, WITH 1 UPHOLSTERED ARM

W: 72.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 117 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

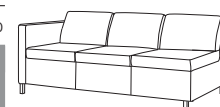
Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB 133: + \$398

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3721	3832	3999	4202	4424	4757	5090	5414	5747	6071
Zone 2:	3814	3925	4092	4295	4517	4850	5183	5507	5840	6164
Zone 3:	3907	4018	4185	4388	4610	4943	5276	5600	5933	6257
Zone 4:	4000	4111	4278	4481	4703	5036	5369	5693	6026	6350

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LA (left arm) or RA (right arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64321 INDULGE CHAIR

W: 34" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 23.5" WT: 60 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

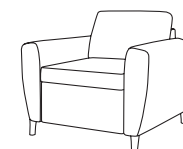
Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$247

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1921	1990	2094	2220	2358	2565	2772	2973	3180	3382
Zone 2:	1969	2038	2142	2268	2406	2613	2820	3021	3228	3430
Zone 3:	2017	2086	2190	2316	2454	2661	2868	3069	3276	3478
Zone 4:	2065	2134	2238	2364	2502	2709	2916	3117	3324	3526

Cannot be ganged. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64121 INDULGE CHAIR, WITH 1 UPHOLSTERED ARM

W: 28.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 23.5" WT: 49 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

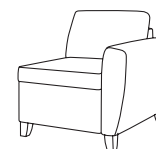
Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$194

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1779	1833	1914	2013	2121	2283	2445	2603	2765	2922
Zone 2:	1823	1877	1958	2057	2165	2327	2489	2647	2809	2966
Zone 3:	1868	1922	2003	2102	2210	2372	2534	2692	2854	3011
Zone 4:	1912	1966	2047	2146	2254	2416	2578	2736	2898	3055

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LA (left arm) or RA (right arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64322 INDULGE LOVESEAT

W: 57" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 23.5" WT: 94 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

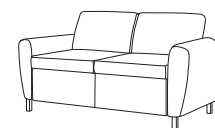
Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB 133: + \$355

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2993	3092	3241	3422	3620	3917	4214	4503	4800	5089
Zone 2:	3068	3167	3316	3497	3695	3992	4289	4578	4875	5164
Zone 3:	3143	3242	3391	3572	3770	4067	4364	4653	4950	5239
Zone 4:	3217	3316	3465	3646	3844	4141	4438	4727	5024	5313

Cannot be ganged. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Leg Option
- Wood Option Only
 - Finish
 - Oak or Maple
- Arm Location

RALLY

64122 INDULGE LOVESEAT, WITH 1 UPHOLSTERED ARM



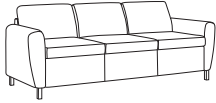
W: 51.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 23.5" WT: 81 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB 133: + \$290

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2853	2934	3056	3204	3366	3609	3852	4088	4331	4568
Zone 2:	2924	3005	3127	3275	3437	3680	3923	4159	4402	4639
Zone 3:	2996	3077	3199	3347	3509	3752	3995	4231	4474	4711
Zone 4:	3067	3148	3270	3418	3580	3823	4066	4302	4545	4782

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LA (left arm) or RA (right arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64323 INDULGE SOFA



W: 80" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 23.5" WT: 129 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB 133: + \$462

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3861	3990	4184	4420	4678	5065	5452	5828	6215	6592
Zone 2:	3958	4087	4281	4517	4775	5162	5549	5925	6312	6689
Zone 3:	4054	4183	4377	4613	4871	5258	5645	6021	6408	6785
Zone 4:	4151	4280	4474	4710	4968	5355	5742	6118	6505	6882

Cannot be ganged. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64123 INDULGE SOFA WITH 1 UPHOLSTERED ARM



W: 74.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 23.5" WT: 116 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB 133: + \$398

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3721	3832	3999	4202	4424	4757	5090	5414	5747	6071
Zone 2:	3814	3925	4092	4295	4517	4850	5183	5507	5840	6164
Zone 3:	3907	4018	4185	4388	4610	4943	5276	5600	5933	6257
Zone 4:	4000	4111	4278	4481	4703	5036	5369	5693	6026	6350

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LA (left arm) or RA (right arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64341 COMPOSE CHAIR



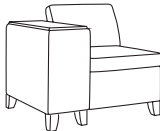
W: 46" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 116 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: \$269

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3628	3703	3816	3953	4103	4328	4553	4772	4997	5216
Zone 2:	3719	3794	3907	4044	4194	4419	4644	4863	5088	5307
Zone 3:	3809	3884	3997	4134	4284	4509	4734	4953	5178	5397
Zone 4:	3900	3975	4088	4225	4375	4600	4825	5044	5269	5488

Specify Thermoform color when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available on both arms. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64141 COMPOSE CHAIR, WITH 1 TABLE ARM



W: 34.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 77 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: \$204

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2475	2532	2618	2722	2836	3007	3178	3344	3515	3682
Zone 2:	2537	2594	2680	2784	2898	3069	3240	3406	3577	3744
Zone 3:	2599	2656	2742	2846	2960	3131	3302	3468	3639	3806
Zone 4:	2661	2718	2804	2908	3022	3193	3364	3530	3701	3868

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LA (left arm) or RA (right arm). Specify Thermoform color when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor & Name
- Leg Option
- Wood Option Only
 - Finish
 - Oak or Maple
- Thermoform color (Compose only)
- Power Color
- Arm Location

64241 COMPOSE CHAIR WITH EMBRACE ARM

W: 38" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 89 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

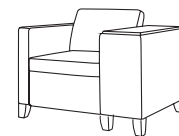
Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: \$269

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2933	3008	3121	3258	3408	3633	3858	4077	4302	4521
Zone 2:	3006	3081	3194	3331	3481	3706	3931	4150	4375	4594
Zone 3:	3080	3155	3268	3405	3555	3780	4005	4224	4449	4668
Zone 4:	3153	3228	3341	3478	3628	3853	4078	4297	4522	4741

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LA (left arm) or RA (right arm). Specify Thermoform color when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64342 COMPOSE LOVESEAT

W: 69" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 120 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB 133: + \$366

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4270	4372	4525	4712	4916	5222	5528	5826	6132	6429
Zone 2:	4377	4479	4632	4819	5023	5329	5635	5933	6239	6536
Zone 3:	4484	4586	4739	4926	5130	5436	5742	6040	6346	6643
Zone 4:	4590	4692	4845	5032	5236	5542	5848	6146	6452	6749

Specify thermoform color when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available on both arms. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64142 COMPOSE LOVESEAT, WITH 1 TABLE ARM

W: 57.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 94 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB 133: + \$333

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3140	3233	3373	3543	3729	4008	4287	4558	4837	5109
Zone 2:	3218	3311	3451	3621	3807	4086	4365	4636	4915	5187
Zone 3:	3297	3390	3530	3700	3886	4165	4444	4715	4994	5266
Zone 4:	3376	3469	3609	3779	3965	4244	4523	4794	5073	5345

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LA (left arm) or RA (right arm). Specify Thermoform color when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64242 COMPOSE LOVESEAT WITH EMBRACE ARM

W: 61" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 108 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB 133: + \$366

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3588	3690	3843	4030	4234	4540	4846	5144	5450	5747
Zone 2:	3678	3780	3933	4120	4324	4630	4936	5234	5540	5837
Zone 3:	3767	3869	4022	4209	4413	4719	5025	5323	5629	5926
Zone 4:	3857	3959	4112	4299	4503	4809	5115	5413	5719	6016

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LA (left arm) or RA (right arm). Specify Thermoform color when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64343 COMPOSE SOFA

W: 92" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 120 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or

Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB 133: + \$473

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4854	4986	5184	5426	5690	6086	6482	6867	7263	7648
Zone 2:	4975	5107	5305	5547	5811	6207	6603	6988	7384	7769
Zone 3:	5097	5229	5427	5669	5933	6329	6725	7110	7506	7891
Zone 4:	5218	5350	5548	5790	6054	6450	6846	7231	7627	8012

Specify thermoform color when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available on both arms. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

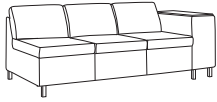


Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor & Name
- Leg Option
- Wood Option Only
 - Finish
 - Oak or Maple
- Thermoform color (Compose only)
- Power Color
- Arm Location

RALLY

64143 COMPOSE SOFA ARM WITH 1 TABLE ARM



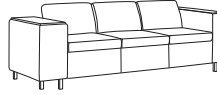
W: 80.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 129 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB 133: + \$430

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3723	3843	4023	4243	4483	4843	5203	5553	5913	6263
Zone 2:	3816	3936	4116	4336	4576	4936	5296	5646	6006	6356
Zone 3:	3909	4029	4209	4429	4669	5029	5389	5739	6099	6449
Zone 4:	4002	4122	4302	4522	4762	5122	5482	5832	6192	6542

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LA (left arm) or RA (right arm). Specify Thermoform color when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64243 COMPOSE SOFA WITH EMBRACE ARM



W: 84" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 143 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB 133: + \$462

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4171	4300	4494	4730	4988	5375	5762	6138	6525	6902
Zone 2:	4275	4404	4598	4834	5092	5479	5866	6242	6629	7006
Zone 3:	4380	4509	4703	4939	5197	5584	5971	6347	6734	7111
Zone 4:	4484	4613	4807	5043	5301	5688	6075	6451	6838	7215

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LA (left arm) or RA (right arm). Specify Thermoform color when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64401 RALLY CHAIR, ARMLESS



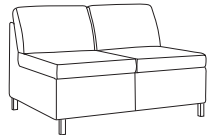
W: 23" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 38 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$151

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1323	1365	1428	1505	1589	1715	1841	1964	2090	2212
Zone 2:	1356	1398	1461	1538	1622	1748	1874	1997	2123	2245
Zone 3:	1389	1431	1494	1571	1655	1781	1907	2030	2156	2278
Zone 4:	1422	1464	1527	1604	1688	1814	1940	2063	2189	2311

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64402 RALLY ARMLESS LOVESEAT



W: 46" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 68 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB 133: + \$237

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2062	2128	2227	2348	2480	2678	2876	3069	3267	3459
Zone 2:	2114	2180	2279	2400	2532	2730	2928	3121	3319	3511
Zone 3:	2165	2231	2330	2451	2583	2781	2979	3172	3370	3562
Zone 4:	2217	2283	2382	2503	2635	2833	3031	3224	3422	3614

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64403 RALLY ARMLESS SOFA



W: 69" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 103 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB 133: + \$344

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2658	2754	2898	3074	3266	3554	3842	4122	4410	4690
Zone 2:	2724	2820	2964	3140	3332	3620	3908	4188	4476	4756
Zone 3:	2791	2887	3031	3207	3399	3687	3975	4255	4543	4823
Zone 4:	2857	2953	3097	3273	3465	3753	4041	4321	4609	4889

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Leg Option
- Wood Option Only
 - Finish
 - Oak or Maple
- Thermoform color (Compose only)
- Power color

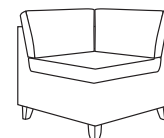
64441 RALLY CHAIR, CORNER

W: 31" D: 31" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 65 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
 MOIS. BARR: Included
 CA TB133: \$226

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2003	2066	2161	2276	2402	2591	2780	2964	3153	3337
Zone 2:	2053	2116	2211	2326	2452	2641	2830	3014	3203	3387
Zone 3:	2103	2166	2261	2376	2502	2691	2880	3064	3253	3437
Zone 4:	2153	2216	2311	2426	2552	2741	2930	3114	3303	3487

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Use of patterned fabric on seat is not recommended.



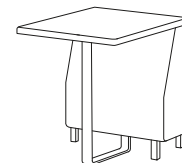
64500 INTEGRATED TABLE QTY 1-4

W: 22.75" D: 28.5" H: 26.75" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 63 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
 MOIS. BARR: Included
 CA TB133: \$75

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2312	2333	2365	2403	2445	2508	2571	2632	2695	2757
Zone 2:	2370	2391	2423	2461	2503	2566	2629	2690	2753	2815
Zone 3:	2428	2449	2481	2519	2561	2624	2687	2748	2811	2873
Zone 4:	2485	2506	2538	2576	2618	2681	2744	2805	2868	2930

Table must be permanently attached to 2 units (armless on connection side). Must send in a layout with the order. Casters are not available. Specify Thermoform Top color when ordering. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



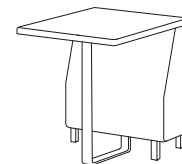
64500 INTEGRATED TABLE QTY 5+

W: 22.75" D: 28.5" H: 26.75" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 63 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
 MOIS. BARR: Included
 CA TB133: \$75

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1398	1419	1451	1489	1531	1594	1657	1718	1781	1843
Zone 2:	1433	1454	1486	1524	1566	1629	1692	1753	1816	1878
Zone 3:	1468	1489	1521	1559	1601	1664	1727	1788	1851	1913
Zone 4:	1503	1524	1556	1594	1636	1699	1762	1823	1886	1948

Table must be permanently attached to 2 units (armless on connection side). Must send in a layout with the order. Casters are not available. Specify Thermoform Top color when ordering. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64-OT RALLY OTTOMAN

H: 18" D: 31" W: 31" SH: 18" SD: - SW: - AH: - WT: 47 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
 MOIS. BARR: Included
 CA TB133: + \$140

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	929	968	1027	1098	1176	1293	1410	1524	1641	1755
Zone 2:	952	991	1050	1121	1199	1316	1433	1547	1664	1778
Zone 3:	975	1014	1073	1144	1222	1339	1456	1570	1687	1801
Zone 4:	999	1038	1097	1168	1246	1363	1480	1594	1711	1825

Ottoman with table tops are available at an additional charge, see beginning of section for details. Specify Thermoform Top color when ordering. Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64-CT-OT COFFEE TABLE OTTOMAN

H: 20.75" D: 31" W: 31" SH: - SD: - SW: - AH: - WT: 75 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
 MOIS. BARR: Included
 CA TB133: \$86

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2304	2328	2364	2408	2456	2528	2600	2670	2742	2812
Zone 2:	2362	2386	2422	2466	2514	2586	2658	2728	2800	2870
Zone 3:	2419	2443	2479	2523	2571	2643	2715	2785	2857	2927
Zone 4:	2477	2501	2537	2581	2629	2701	2773	2843	2915	2985

Specify Thermoform Top color when ordering. Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



- Specify:
- Product Number
 - Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
 - Leg Option
 - Wood Option Only
 - Finish
 - Oak or Maple
 - Thermoform Color
 - Power Color

REFLECT



2611 CHAIR, ARCING ARM

W: 29.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 20" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 60 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$194

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2096	2150	2231	2330	2438	2600	2762	2920	3082	3239
Zone 2:	2148	2202	2283	2382	2490	2652	2814	2972	3134	3291
Zone 3:	2201	2255	2336	2435	2543	2705	2867	3025	3187	3344
Zone 4:	2253	2307	2388	2487	2595	2757	2919	3077	3239	3396

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge).

2612 LOVESEAT, ARCING ARM

W: 49.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 40" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 92 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$269

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3725	3800	3913	4050	4200	4425	4650	4869	5094	5313
Zone 2:	3818	3893	4006	4143	4293	4518	4743	4962	5187	5406
Zone 3:	3911	3986	4099	4236	4386	4611	4836	5055	5280	5499
Zone 4:	4004	4079	4192	4329	4479	4704	4929	5148	5373	5592

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge).

2613 SOFA, ARCING ARM

W: 69.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 60" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 124 lb

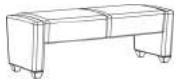
WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$355

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	5127	5226	5375	5556	5754	6051	6348	6637	6934	7223
Zone 2:	5255	5354	5503	5684	5882	6179	6476	6765	7062	7351
Zone 3:	5383	5482	5631	5812	6010	6307	6604	6893	7190	7479
Zone 4:	5512	5611	5760	5941	6139	6436	6733	7022	7319	7608

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge).

26122 2 SEAT BENCH



W: 49" D: 21.5" H: 18" SW: 40" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 38 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$140

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1852	1891	1950	2021	2099	2216	2333	2447	2564	2678
Zone 2:	1898	1937	1996	2067	2145	2262	2379	2493	2610	2724
Zone 3:	1945	1984	2043	2114	2192	2309	2426	2540	2657	2771
Zone 4:	1991	2030	2089	2160	2238	2355	2472	2586	2703	2817

Available with wood leg only.

26123 3 SEAT BENCH



W: 69" D: 21.5" H: 18" SW: 60" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 49 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$172

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2446	2494	2566	2654	2750	2894	3038	3178	3322	3462
Zone 2:	2507	2555	2627	2715	2811	2955	3099	3239	3383	3523
Zone 3:	2568	2616	2688	2776	2872	3016	3160	3300	3444	3584
Zone 4:	2629	2677	2749	2837	2933	3077	3221	3361	3505	3645

Available with wood leg only.

2621 CHAIR, SLOPING ARM



W: 29.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 20" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 60 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$194

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2213	2267	2348	2447	2555	2717	2879	3037	3199	3356
Zone 2:	2268	2322	2403	2502	2610	2772	2934	3092	3254	3411
Zone 3:	2324	2378	2459	2558	2666	2828	2990	3148	3310	3467
Zone 4:	2379	2433	2514	2613	2721	2883	3045	3203	3365	3522

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge).

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Leg Style Option
- Oak or Maple Wood
- Finish

2622 LOVESEAT, SLOPING ARM

W: 49.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 40" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 92 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$269

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3836	3911	4024	4161	4311	4536	4761	4980	5205	5424
Zone 2:	3932	4007	4120	4257	4407	4632	4857	5076	5301	5520
Zone 3:	4028	4103	4216	4353	4503	4728	4953	5172	5397	5616
Zone 4:	4124	4199	4312	4449	4599	4824	5049	5268	5493	5712

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge).

2623 SOFA, SLOPING ARM

W: 69.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 60" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 124 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$366

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	5231	5333	5486	5673	5877	6183	6489	6787	7093	7390
Zone 2:	5362	5464	5617	5804	6008	6314	6620	6918	7224	7521
Zone 3:	5493	5595	5748	5935	6139	6445	6751	7049	7355	7652
Zone 4:	5623	5725	5878	6065	6269	6575	6881	7179	7485	7782

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge).

2631 CHAIR, BULLNOSE ARM

W: 29.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 20" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 60 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$183

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2322	2373	2450	2543	2645	2798	2951	3100	3253	3402
Zone 2:	2380	2431	2508	2601	2703	2856	3009	3158	3311	3460
Zone 3:	2438	2489	2566	2659	2761	2914	3067	3216	3369	3518
Zone 4:	2496	2547	2624	2717	2819	2972	3125	3274	3427	3576

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge).



2632 LOVESEAT, BULLNOSE ARM

W: 49.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 40" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 92 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$258

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3951	4023	4131	4263	4407	4623	4839	5049	5265	5475
Zone 2:	4050	4122	4230	4362	4506	4722	4938	5148	5364	5574
Zone 3:	4149	4221	4329	4461	4605	4821	5037	5247	5463	5673
Zone 4:	4247	4319	4427	4559	4703	4919	5135	5345	5561	5771

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge).

2633 SOFA, BULLNOSE ARM

W: 69.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 60" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 124 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$333

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	5342	5435	5575	5745	5931	6210	6489	6760	7039	7311
Zone 2:	5476	5569	5709	5879	6065	6344	6623	6894	7173	7445
Zone 3:	5609	5702	5842	6012	6198	6477	6756	7027	7306	7578
Zone 4:	5743	5836	5976	6146	6332	6611	6890	7161	7440	7712

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge).

26322 2 SEAT BENCH

W: 49" D: 21.5" H: 19" SW: 40" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 38 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$140

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2044	2083	2142	2213	2291	2408	2525	2639	2756	2870
Zone 2:	2095	2134	2193	2264	2342	2459	2576	2690	2807	2921
Zone 3:	2146	2185	2244	2315	2393	2510	2627	2741	2858	2972
Zone 4:	2197	2236	2295	2366	2444	2561	2678	2792	2909	3023

Available with wood leg only.



Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Leg Style Option
- Oak or Maple Wood
- Finish

REFLECT

26323 3 SEAT BENCH



W: 69" D: 21.5" H: 19" SW: 60" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 49 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$183

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2697	2748	2825	2918	3020	3173	3326	3475	3628	3777
Zone 2:	2764	2815	2892	2985	3087	3240	3393	3542	3695	3844
Zone 3:	2832	2883	2960	3053	3155	3308	3461	3610	3763	3912
Zone 4:	2899	2950	3027	3120	3222	3375	3528	3677	3830	3979

Available with wood leg only.

2641 CHAIR, WOOD CAP



W: 29.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 20" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 62 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$194

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2375	2429	2510	2609	2717	2879	3041	3199	3361	3518
Zone 2:	2434	2488	2569	2668	2776	2938	3100	3258	3420	3577
Zone 3:	2494	2548	2629	2728	2836	2998	3160	3318	3480	3637
Zone 4:	2553	2607	2688	2787	2895	3057	3219	3377	3539	3696

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge). Available with tablet arm and mobility.

2642 LOVESEAT, WOOD CAP

W: 49.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 40" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 94 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$269

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3998	4073	4186	4323	4473	4698	4923	5142	5367	5586
Zone 2:	4098	4173	4286	4423	4573	4798	5023	5242	5467	5686
Zone 3:	4198	4273	4386	4523	4673	4898	5123	5342	5567	5786
Zone 4:	4298	4373	4486	4623	4773	4998	5223	5442	5667	5886

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge). Available with tablet arm and mobility.

2643 SOFA, WOOD CAP

W: 69.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 60" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 126 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$344

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	5392	5488	5632	5808	6000	6288	6576	6856	7144	7424
Zone 2:	5527	5623	5767	5943	6135	6423	6711	6991	7279	7559
Zone 3:	5662	5758	5902	6078	6270	6558	6846	7126	7414	7694
Zone 4:	5796	5892	6036	6212	6404	6692	6980	7260	7548	7828

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge). Available with tablet arm and mobility.

26422 2 SEAT BENCH, WOOD CAP



W: 49" D: 21.5" H: 18" SW: 40" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 40 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$140

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2089	2128	2187	2258	2336	2453	2570	2684	2801	2915
Zone 2:	2141	2180	2239	2310	2388	2505	2622	2736	2853	2967
Zone 3:	2193	2232	2291	2362	2440	2557	2674	2788	2905	3019
Zone 4:	2246	2285	2344	2415	2493	2610	2727	2841	2958	3072

Available with wood leg only.

26423 3 SEAT BENCH, WOOD CAP



W: 69" D: 21.5" H: 18" SW: 60" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 51 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$183

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2767	2818	2895	2988	3090	3243	3396	3545	3698	3847
Zone 2:	2836	2887	2964	3057	3159	3312	3465	3614	3767	3916
Zone 3:	2905	2956	3033	3126	3228	3381	3534	3683	3836	3985
Zone 4:	2975	3026	3103	3196	3298	3451	3604	3753	3906	4055

Available with wood leg only.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Leg Style Option
- Oak or Maple Wood
- Finish

2641L CHAIR, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 31.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 22" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 79 lb

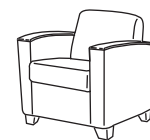
WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$194

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2463	2517	2598	2697	2805	2967	3129	3287	3449	3606
Zone 2:	2525	2579	2660	2759	2867	3029	3191	3349	3511	3668
Zone 3:	2586	2640	2721	2820	2928	3090	3252	3410	3572	3729
Zone 4:	2648	2702	2783	2882	2990	3152	3314	3472	3634	3791

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge). Available with tablet arm and mobility.



2642L LOVESEAT, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 53.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 44" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 109 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$280

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	4290	4368	4485	4628	4784	5018	5252	5480	5714	5941
Zone 2:	4397	4475	4592	4735	4891	5125	5359	5587	5821	6048
Zone 3:	4504	4582	4699	4842	4998	5232	5466	5694	5928	6155
Zone 4:	4612	4690	4807	4950	5106	5340	5574	5802	6036	6263

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge). Available with tablet arm.

2643L SOFA, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 75.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 66" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 141 lb

WOOD SPEC: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included

CA TB133: + \$366

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	5764	5866	6019	6206	6410	6716	7022	7320	7626	7923
Zone 2:	5908	6010	6163	6350	6554	6860	7166	7464	7770	8067
Zone 3:	6052	6154	6307	6494	6698	7004	7310	7608	7914	8211
Zone 4:	6196	6298	6451	6638	6842	7148	7454	7752	8058	8355

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge). Available with tablet arm.

ACCESSORIES

LEG OPTIONS

Wood Leg



(No upcharge)

Sled Base \$125



Not available on benches

TABLET ARM OPTIONS

Tablets available on wood cap versions only.

Tablet Arm Side - Please specify location by adding the suffix below to the model number.

TL- Left hand sitting, right facing \$546

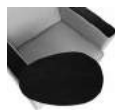
TR- Right hand sitting, left facing \$546

TB- Left and right hand sitting, facing \$1092 Available on loveseat and sofa only.



Kidney, self-edge

Kidney, finished wood edge



Oval, self-edge

Oval, finished wood edge

Weight capacity on tablet arm is 50 lbs.

Tablet style - please specify laminate and wood finish color.

Available on:

Chair (1 per chair)

Loveseats (1 or 2 per loveseat)

Sofas (1 or 2 per sofa)

MOBILITY OPTION



Includes 2 front casters and back handle, aluminum only.

\$217 per unit

Available on chair models 2641 and 2641L only.

Not available with sled base.

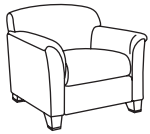
Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Leg Style Option
- Oak or Maple Wood
- Finish

Tablet ordering specify:

- Shape
- Left or right handed (while sitting in chair)
- Edge style
- Wood finish
- Laminate

SCROLL



52111 CHAIR

W: 35.5" D: 33" H: 31.75" SW: 22" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 24.5" WT: 67 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$269

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2348	2423	2536	2673	2823	3048	3273	3492	3717	3936
Zone 2:	2407	2482	2595	2732	2882	3107	3332	3551	3776	3995
Zone 3:	2465	2540	2653	2790	2940	3165	3390	3609	3834	4053
Zone 4:	2524	2599	2712	2849	2999	3224	3449	3668	3893	4112

52112 LOVESEAT

W: 57.5" D: 33" H: 32.25" SW: 44" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 24.5" WT: 90 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$376

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	3933	4038	4196	4388	4598	4913	5228	5534	5849	6156
Zone 2:	4031	4136	4294	4486	4696	5011	5326	5632	5947	6254
Zone 3:	4130	4235	4393	4585	4795	5110	5425	5731	6046	6353
Zone 4:	4228	4333	4491	4683	4893	5208	5523	5829	6144	6451

52113 SOFA

W: 79.5" D: 33" H: 32.75" SW: 66" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 24.5" WT: 112 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

MOIS. BARR: Included
CA TB133: + \$409

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	5031	5145	5316	5525	5753	6095	6437	6770	7112	7444
Zone 2:	5157	5271	5442	5651	5879	6221	6563	6896	7238	7570
Zone 3:	5283	5397	5568	5777	6005	6347	6689	7022	7364	7696
Zone 4:	5408	5522	5693	5902	6130	6472	6814	7147	7489	7821

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Oak or Maple Wood
- Finish

SAUDER | Education™

Lounge Seating -
Traditional Upholstery

CANYON



7977260 CHAIR

W: 35" D: 34.5" H: 34.5" SW: 21" SD: 22.5" SH: 17" AH: 23" WT: 80 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$258

MOIS. BARR: +\$96 full

+\$48 seat only

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1165	1237	1345	1477	1621	1837	2053	2263	2479	2689
Zone 2:	1194	1266	1374	1506	1650	1866	2082	2292	2508	2718
Zone 3:	1223	1295	1403	1535	1679	1895	2111	2321	2537	2747
Zone 4:	1252	1324	1432	1564	1708	1924	2140	2350	2566	2776

7977261 LOVESEAT

W: 55" D: 34.5" H: 34.5" SW: 42" SD: 22.5" SH: 17" AH: 23" WT: 120 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$344

MOIS. BARR: +\$192 full

+\$96 seat only

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1799	1895	2039	2215	2407	2695	2983	3263	3551	3831
Zone 2:	1844	1940	2084	2260	2452	2740	3028	3308	3596	3876
Zone 3:	1889	1985	2129	2305	2497	2785	3073	3353	3641	3921
Zone 4:	1934	2030	2174	2350	2542	2830	3118	3398	3686	3966

7977262 SOFA

W: 76" D: 34.5" H: 34.5" SW: 63" SD: 22.5" SH: 17" AH: 23" WT: 160 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$430

MOIS. BARR: +\$288 full

+\$144 seat only

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1943	2063	2243	2463	2703	3063	3423	3773	4133	4483
Zone 2:	1992	2112	2292	2512	2752	3112	3472	3822	4182	4532
Zone 3:	2040	2160	2340	2560	2800	3160	3520	3870	4230	4580
Zone 4:	2089	2209	2389	2609	2849	3209	3569	3919	4279	4629



7977263 OTTOMAN

W: 24" D: 24" H: 18" SW: - SD: - SH: 18" AH: - WT: 24 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$129

MOIS. BARR: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	674	710	764	830	902	1010	1118	1223	1331	1436
Zone 2:	691	727	781	847	919	1027	1135	1240	1348	1453
Zone 3:	708	744	798	864	936	1044	1152	1257	1365	1470
Zone 4:	725	761	815	881	953	1061	1169	1274	1382	1487

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color

7977053 CHAIR

W: 28" D: 32.5" H: 33" SW: 21" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 75 lb

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$301

MOIS. BARR: +\$96 full
+\$48 seat only

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1515	1599	1725	1879	2047	2299	2551	2796	3048	3293
Zone 2:	1553	1637	1763	1917	2085	2337	2589	2834	3086	3331
Zone 3:	1591	1675	1801	1955	2123	2375	2627	2872	3124	3369
Zone 4:	1629	1713	1839	1993	2161	2413	2665	2910	3162	3407



7977052 LOVESEAT

W: 50" D: 32.5" H: 33" SW: 42" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 90 lb

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$387

MOIS. BARR: +\$192 full
+\$96 seat only

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2153	2261	2423	2621	2837	3161	3485	3800	4124	4439
Zone 2:	2207	2315	2477	2675	2891	3215	3539	3854	4178	4493
Zone 3:	2261	2369	2531	2729	2945	3269	3593	3908	4232	4547
Zone 4:	2314	2422	2584	2782	2998	3322	3646	3961	4285	4600

7977051 SOFA

W: 72" D: 32.5" H: 33" SW: 63" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 135 lb

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$473

MOIS. BARR: +\$288 full
+\$144 seat only

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2487	2619	2817	3059	3323	3719	4115	4500	4896	5281
Zone 2:	2549	2681	2879	3121	3385	3781	4177	4562	4958	5343
Zone 3:	2611	2743	2941	3183	3447	3843	4239	4624	5020	5405
Zone 4:	2674	2806	3004	3246	3510	3906	4302	4687	5083	5468

7977063 CHAIR W/WOOD ARM CAPS

W: 28" D: 32.5" H: 33" SW: 21" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 75 lb

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$301

MOIS. BARR: +\$96 full
+\$48 seat only

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1705	1789	1915	2069	2237	2489	2741	2986	3238	3483
Zone 2:	1748	1832	1958	2112	2280	2532	2784	3029	3281	3526
Zone 3:	1790	1874	2000	2154	2322	2574	2826	3071	3323	3568
Zone 4:	1833	1917	2043	2197	2365	2617	2869	3114	3366	3611



7977062 LOVESEAT W/WOOD ARM CAPS

W: 50" D: 32.5" H: 33" SW: 42" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 90 lb

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$387

MOIS. BARR: +\$192 full
+\$96 seat only

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2296	2404	2566	2764	2980	3304	3628	3943	4267	4582
Zone 2:	2353	2461	2623	2821	3037	3361	3685	4000	4324	4639
Zone 3:	2411	2519	2681	2879	3095	3419	3743	4058	4382	4697
Zone 4:	2468	2576	2738	2936	3152	3476	3800	4115	4439	4754

7977061 SOFA W/WOOD ARM CAPS

W: 72" D: 32.5" H: 33" SW: 63" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 135 lb

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$473

MOIS. BARR: +\$288 full
+\$144 seat only

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2680	2812	3010	3252	3516	3912	4308	4693	5089	5474
Zone 2:	2747	2879	3077	3319	3583	3979	4375	4760	5156	5541
Zone 3:	2814	2946	3144	3386	3650	4046	4442	4827	5223	5608
Zone 4:	2881	3013	3211	3453	3717	4113	4509	4894	5290	5675

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish



7977093 CHAIR

W: 33" D: 31" H: 35" SW: 21" SD: 20" SH: 19.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 75 lb

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$301

MOIS. BARR: +\$96 full

+\$48 seat only

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1558	1642	1768	1922	2090	2342	2594	2839	3091	3336
Zone 2:	1597	1681	1807	1961	2129	2381	2633	2878	3130	3375
Zone 3:	1636	1720	1846	2000	2168	2420	2672	2917	3169	3414
Zone 4:	1675	1759	1885	2039	2207	2459	2711	2956	3208	3453

7977092 LOVESEAT

W: 54" D: 31" H: 35" SW: 42" SD: 20" SH: 19.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 100 lb

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$387

MOIS. BARR: +\$192 full

+\$96 seat only

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2187	2295	2457	2655	2871	3195	3519	3834	4158	4473
Zone 2:	2242	2350	2512	2710	2926	3250	3574	3889	4213	4528
Zone 3:	2296	2404	2566	2764	2980	3304	3628	3943	4267	4582
Zone 4:	2351	2459	2621	2819	3035	3359	3683	3998	4322	4637

7977091 SOFA

W: 75" D: 31" H: 35" SW: 63" SD: 20" SH: 19.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 120 lb

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$430

MOIS. BARR: +\$288 full

+\$144 seat only

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2616	2736	2916	3136	3376	3736	4096	4446	4806	5156
Zone 2:	2681	2801	2981	3201	3441	3801	4161	4511	4871	5221
Zone 3:	2747	2867	3047	3267	3507	3867	4227	4577	4937	5287
Zone 4:	2812	2932	3112	3332	3572	3932	4292	4642	5002	5352



7977103 CHAIR W/WOOD ARM CAPS

W: 33" D: 31" H: 35" SW: 21" SD: 20" SH: 19.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 75 lb

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$301

MOIS. BARR: +\$96 full

+\$48 seat only

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1856	1940	2066	2220	2388	2640	2892	3137	3389	3634
Zone 2:	1902	1986	2112	2266	2434	2686	2938	3183	3435	3680
Zone 3:	1949	2033	2159	2313	2481	2733	2985	3230	3482	3727
Zone 4:	1995	2079	2205	2359	2527	2779	3031	3276	3528	3773

7977102 LOVESEAT W/WOOD ARM CAPS

W: 54" D: 31" H: 35" SW: 42" SD: 20" SH: 19.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 100 lb

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$387

MOIS. BARR: +\$192 full

+\$96 seat only

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2434	2542	2704	2902	3118	3442	3766	4081	4405	4720
Zone 2:	2495	2603	2765	2963	3179	3503	3827	4142	4466	4781
Zone 3:	2556	2664	2826	3024	3240	3564	3888	4203	4527	4842
Zone 4:	2617	2725	2887	3085	3301	3625	3949	4264	4588	4903

7977101 SOFA W/WOOD ARM CAPS

W: 75" D: 31" H: 35" SW: 63" SD: 20" SH: 19.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 120 lb

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$430

MOIS. BARR: +\$288 full

+\$144 seat only

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2781	2901	3081	3301	3541	3901	4261	4611	4971	5321
Zone 2:	2851	2971	3151	3371	3611	3971	4331	4681	5041	5391
Zone 3:	2920	3040	3220	3440	3680	4040	4400	4750	5110	5460
Zone 4:	2990	3110	3290	3510	3750	4110	4470	4820	5180	5530

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish

7977250 CHAIR

W: 24" D: 32" H: 37" SW: 24" SD: 21" SH: 19" AH: - WT: 39 lb.

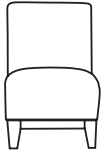
WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

CA TB 133: +\$215

MOIS. BARR: n/a

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1555	1615	1705	1815	1935	2115	2295	2470	2650	2825
Zone 2:	1594	1654	1744	1854	1974	2154	2334	2509	2689	2864
Zone 3:	1633	1693	1783	1893	2013	2193	2373	2548	2728	2903
Zone 4:	1672	1732	1822	1932	2052	2232	2412	2587	2767	2942



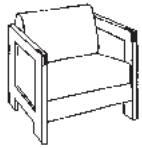
Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish

SAUDER | Education™

Lounge Seating - Wood

CLASSIC



7973020 CHAIR

W: 28" D: 32" H: 25" SW: 24" SD: 22.5" SH: 19"/17" AH: 25" WT: 92 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

MOIS. BARR: +\$140 full

+\$75 seat only

CA TB133: + \$86

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1099	1123	1159	1203	1251	1323	1395	1465	1537	1607
Zone 2:	1126	1150	1186	1230	1278	1350	1422	1492	1564	1634
Zone 3:	1154	1178	1214	1258	1306	1378	1450	1520	1592	1662
Zone 4:	1181	1205	1241	1285	1333	1405	1477	1547	1619	1689

7973021 LOVESEAT

W: 52" D: 32" H: 25" SW: 48" SD: 22.5" SH: 19"/17" AH: 25" WT: 135 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

MOIS. BARR: +\$280 full

+\$150 seat only

CA TB133: + \$172

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1577	1625	1697	1785	1881	2025	2169	2309	2453	2593
Zone 2:	1617	1665	1737	1825	1921	2065	2209	2349	2493	2633
Zone 3:	1656	1704	1776	1864	1960	2104	2248	2388	2532	2672
Zone 4:	1695	1743	1815	1903	1999	2143	2287	2427	2571	2711

7973022 SOFA

W: 76" D: 32" H: 25" SW: 72" SD: 22.5" SH: 19"/17" AH: 25" WT: 182 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

MOIS. BARR: +\$420 full

+\$225 seat only

CA TB133: + \$258

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1935	2007	2115	2247	2391	2607	2823	3033	3249	3459
Zone 2:	1984	2056	2164	2296	2440	2656	2872	3082	3298	3508
Zone 3:	2032	2104	2212	2344	2488	2704	2920	3130	3346	3556
Zone 4:	2080	2152	2260	2392	2536	2752	2968	3178	3394	3604

ACCESSORIES & OPTIONS

Cushion Attachment Cable: \$23 per cushion, grommet also required

High Density Back Foam: \$45 per cushion

Cushion Grommets: \$30 per cushion

High Density Seat Foam: \$65 per cushion

Specify:

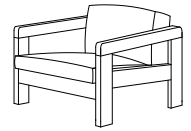
- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish

7973033 CHAIR

W: 27" D: 30" H: 29" SW: 24" SD: 20.5" SH: 19/17" AH: 26" WT: 52 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine
 MOIS. BARR: +\$140 full
 +\$75 seat only
 CA TB133: + \$86

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1099	1171	1279	1411	1555	1771	1987	2197	2413	2623
Zone 2:	1126	1198	1306	1438	1582	1798	2014	2224	2440	2650
Zone 3:	1154	1226	1334	1466	1610	1826	2042	2252	2468	2678
Zone 4:	1181	1253	1361	1493	1637	1853	2069	2279	2495	2705



7973032 LOVESEAT

W: 51" D: 30" H: 29" SW: 48" SD: 20.5" SH: 19/17" AH: 26" WT: 92 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine
 MOIS. BARR: +\$280 full
 +\$150 seat only
 CA TB133: + \$172

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1577	1625	1697	1785	1881	2025	2169	2309	2453	2593
Zone 2:	1617	1665	1737	1825	1921	2065	2209	2349	2493	2633
Zone 3:	1656	1704	1776	1864	1960	2104	2248	2388	2532	2672
Zone 4:	1695	1743	1815	1903	1999	2143	2287	2427	2571	2711

7973031 SOFA

W: 75" D: 30" H: 29" SW: 72" SD: 20.5" SH: 19/17" AH: 26" WT: 132 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine
 MOIS. BARR: +\$420 full
 +\$225 seat only
 CA TB133: + \$258

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1935	1959	1995	2039	2087	2159	2231	2301	2373	2443
Zone 2:	1984	2008	2044	2088	2136	2208	2280	2350	2422	2492
Zone 3:	2032	2056	2092	2136	2184	2256	2328	2398	2470	2540
Zone 4:	2080	2104	2140	2184	2232	2304	2376	2446	2518	2588

ACCESSORIES & OPTIONS

Cushion Attachment Cable: \$23 per cushion, grommet also required

High Density Back Foam: \$45 per cushion

Cushion Grommets: \$30 per cushion

High Density Seat Foam: \$65 per cushion

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish

MISSION



7973070 CHAIR

W: 33" D: 33" H: 32" SW: 24" SD: 20.25" SH: 19"/17" AH: 26" WT: 90 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

MOIS. BARR: +\$140 full

+\$75 seat only

CA TB133: + \$86

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	1453	1477	1513	1557	1605	1677	1749	1819	1891	1961
Zone 2:	1489	1513	1549	1593	1641	1713	1785	1855	1927	1997
Zone 3:	1526	1550	1586	1630	1678	1750	1822	1892	1964	2034
Zone 4:	1562	1586	1622	1666	1714	1786	1858	1928	2000	2070

7973071 LOVESEAT

W: 56" D: 33" H: 32" SW: 48" SD: 20.25" SH: 19"/17" AH: 26" WT: 130 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

MOIS. BARR: +\$280 full

+\$150 seat only

CA TB133: + \$172

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2102	2150	2222	2310	2406	2550	2694	2834	2978	3118
Zone 2:	2154	2202	2274	2362	2458	2602	2746	2886	3030	3170
Zone 3:	2207	2255	2327	2415	2511	2655	2799	2939	3083	3223
Zone 4:	2259	2307	2379	2467	2563	2707	2851	2991	3135	3275

7973072 SOFA

W: 80" D: 33" H: 32" SW: 72" SD: 20.25" SH: 19"/17" AH: 26" WT: 180 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

MOIS. BARR: +\$420 full

+\$225 seat only

CA TB133: + \$258

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	2552	2624	2732	2864	3008	3224	3440	3650	3866	4076
Zone 2:	2616	2688	2796	2928	3072	3288	3504	3714	3930	4140
Zone 3:	2679	2751	2859	2991	3135	3351	3567	3777	3993	4203
Zone 4:	2743	2815	2923	3055	3199	3415	3631	3841	4057	4267

ACCESSORIES & OPTIONS

Cushion Attachment Cable: \$23 per cushion, grommet also required

High Density Back Foam: \$45 per cushion

Cushion Grommets: \$30 per cushion

High Density Seat Foam: \$65 per cushion

Specify:

- Product Number
- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Finish

SAUDER | Education™

Dining & Occasional Tables

DINING TABLES



7954041 CAFE TABLE - 28" SQUARE

W: 28" D: 28" H: 30" WT: 32 lb.

TOP: Laminate
BASE: Metal

List Price	
Zone 1:	570
Zone 2:	584
Zone 3:	598
Zone 4:	613

7954042 CAFE TABLE - 36" SQUARE

W: 36" D: 36" H: 30" WT: 41 lb.

TOP: Laminate
BASE: Metal

List Price	
Zone 1:	695
Zone 2:	712
Zone 3:	730
Zone 4:	747

7954043 CAFE TABLE - 42" SQUARE

W: 42" D: 42" H: 30" WT: 47 lb.

TOP: Laminate
BASE: Metal

List Price	
Zone 1:	1021
Zone 2:	1047
Zone 3:	1072
Zone 4:	1098



7964070 CLASSIC LEG TABLE - SQUARE

W: 36" D: 36" H: 29" WT: 65 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

List Price	
Zone 1:	982
Zone 2:	1006
Zone 3:	1031
Zone 4:	1055

7964071 CLASSIC LEG TABLE - MEDIUM RECTANGLE

W: 60" D: 36" H: 29" WT: 96 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

List Price	
Zone 1:	1131
Zone 2:	1159
Zone 3:	1187
Zone 4:	1215

7964072 CLASSIC LEG TABLE - LARGE RECTANGLE

W: 84" D: 36" H: 29" WT: 132 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

List Price	
Zone 1:	1450
Zone 2:	1486
Zone 3:	1522
Zone 4:	1558

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish - Top
- Finish - Frame

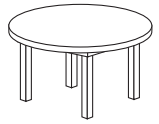
DINING TABLES

7964073 CLASSIC LEG TABLE - ROUND

W: 42" D: 42" H: 29" WT: 67 lb.

List Price	
Zone 1:	1152
Zone 2:	1181
Zone 3:	1209
Zone 4:	1238

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

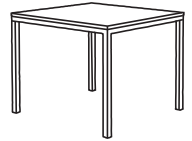


7964073 ROWAN DINING TABLE

W: 36" D: 36" H: 30" WT: 24 lb.

List Price	
Zone 1:	652
Zone 2:	668
Zone 3:	685
Zone 4:	701

TOP: Laminate
BASE: Metal



7954032 TAPERED LEG TABLE - 42" ROUND

W: 28" D: 28" H: 30" WT: 32 lb.

List Price	
Zone 1:	1007
Zone 2:	1032
Zone 3:	1057
Zone 4:	1083

WOOD SPECIES: Beech



7954033 TAPERED LEG TABLE - 36" SQUARE

W: 28" D: 28" H: 30" WT: 32 lb.

List Price	
Zone 1:	849
Zone 2:	870
Zone 3:	891
Zone 4:	913

WOOD SPECIES: Beech



7954034 TAPERED LEG TABLE - MEDIUM RECTANGLE

W: 28" D: 28" H: 30" WT: 32 lb.

List Price	
Zone 1:	962
Zone 2:	986
Zone 3:	1010
Zone 4:	1034

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

7954036 TAPERED LEG TABLE - LARGE RECTANGLE

W: 28" D: 28" H: 30" WT: 32 lb.

List Price	
Zone 1:	1209
Zone 2:	1239
Zone 3:	1269
Zone 4:	1300

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

3600 SERIES OCCASIONAL TABLES



7013614 END TABLE, 24W 24D, 3/4" HARDWOOD EDGE, LAMINATE TOP

W: 23.625" D: 23.625" H: 17", 20.75" WT: 16 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Laminate Top	
Zone 1:	628
Zone 2:	644
Zone 3:	659
Zone 4:	675

Specify 17" or 20.75" table height. Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides.

7013615 COFFEE TABLE, 16H 46W 24D, 3/4" HARDWOOD EDGE, LAMINATE TOP

W: 46.25" D: 23.625" H: 15.5" WT: 25 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Laminate Top	
Zone 1:	713
Zone 2:	731
Zone 3:	749
Zone 4:	766

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides.

7013616 CORNER TABLE, 21H 30W 30D, 3/4" HARDWOOD EDGE, LAMINATE TOP

W: 29.75" D: 29.75" H: 20.75" WT: 23 lb

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Laminate Top	
Zone 1:	652
Zone 2:	668
Zone 3:	685
Zone 4:	701

Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Table Height
(End Table only)
- Laminate
Vendor/Name
and Number
- Finish

4500 SERIES OCCASIONAL TABLES

7014500 END TABLE, 18W 24D, SQUARE CORNERS

W: 18" D: 24" H: 17", 22" WT: 31 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Grade A	Solid Surface		Grade D
				Grade B	Grade C	
Zone 1:	1035	1212	1186	1243	1326	1384
Zone 2:	1061	1242	1216	1274	1359	1419
Zone 3:	1087	1273	1245	1305	1392	1453
Zone 4:	1113	1303	1275	1336	1425	1488

Specify 17" or 22" table height. Price includes Plastitack glides.



7014501 END TABLE, 22H 24W 24D, SQUARE CORNERS

W: 24" D: 24" H: 22" WT: 37 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Grade A	Solid Surface		Grade D
				Grade B	Grade C	
Zone 1:	1088	1305	1299	1437	1497	1575
Zone 2:	1115	1338	1331	1473	1534	1614
Zone 3:	1142	1370	1364	1509	1572	1654
Zone 4:	1170	1403	1396	1545	1609	1693

Price includes Plastitack glides.



Top-edge style #10



Top-edge style #20

7014502 CORNER TABLE, 22H 30W 30D, SQUARE CORNERS

W: 30" D: 30" H: 22" WT: 50 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Grade A	Solid Surface		Grade D
				Grade B	Grade C	
Zone 1:	1284	1665	1549	1674	1880	2011
Zone 2:	1316	1707	1588	1716	1927	2061
Zone 3:	1348	1748	1626	1758	1974	2112
Zone 4:	1380	1790	1665	1800	2021	2162

Price includes Plastitack glides.



Top-edge style #30



Top-edge style #40



Top-edge style #50

7014503 COFFEE TABLE, 17H 42W 24D, SQUARE CORNERS

W: 42" D: 24" H: 17" WT: 51 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Grade A	Solid Surface		Grade D
				Grade B	Grade C	
Zone 1:	1346	1609	1935	2138	2430	2627
Zone 2:	1380	1649	1983	2191	2491	2693
Zone 3:	1413	1689	2032	2245	2552	2758
Zone 4:	1447	1730	2080	2298	2612	2824

Price includes Plastitack glides.



Top-edge style #60

7014504 TABLE, 17H 42W, 42D, SQUARE CORNERS

W: 42" D: 42" H: 17" WT: 73 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Grade A	Solid Surface		Grade D
				Grade B	Grade C	
Zone 1:	1822	2195	2335	2536	2919	3027
Zone 2:	1868	2250	2393	2599	2992	3103
Zone 3:	1913	2305	2452	2663	3065	3178
Zone 4:	1959	2360	2510	2726	3138	3254

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7014505 CONSOLE TABLE, 29H 48W 18D, SQUARE CORNERS

W: 48" D: 18" H: 29" WT: 52 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

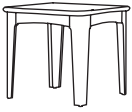
	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Grade A	Solid Surface		Grade D
				Grade B	Grade C	
Zone 1:	1430	1680	2074	2208	2404	2535
Zone 2:	1466	1722	2126	2263	2464	2598
Zone 3:	1502	1764	2178	2318	2524	2662
Zone 4:	1537	1806	2230	2374	2584	2725

Price includes Plastitack glides.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Laminate Vendor, Name, Number or Solid Surface Color
- Edge Style
- Finish
- Table Height (7014500 only)

4600 SERIES OCCASIONAL TABLES



7014600 END TABLE, 18W 24D, RADIUS CORNERS

W: 18" D: 24" H: 17", 22" WT: 32 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Grade A	Solid Surface		Grade D
				Grade B	Grade C	
Zone 1:	1197	1469	1347	1405	1489	1545
Zone 2:	1227	1506	1381	1440	1526	1584
Zone 3:	1257	1542	1414	1475	1563	1622
Zone 4:	1287	1579	1448	1510	1601	1661

Specify 17" or 22" table height. Price includes Plastitack glides.



Top-edge style #10



Top-edge style #20



Top-edge style #30



Top-edge style #40



Top-edge style #50



Top-edge style #60

7014601 END TABLE, 22H 24W 24D, RADIUS CORNERS

W: 24" D: 24" H: 22" WT: 38 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Grade A	Solid Surface		Grade D
				Grade B	Grade C	
Zone 1:	1253	1529	1463	1543	1661	1739
Zone 2:	1284	1567	1500	1582	1703	1782
Zone 3:	1316	1605	1536	1620	1744	1826
Zone 4:	1347	1644	1573	1659	1786	1869

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7014602 CORNER TABLE, 22H 30W 30D, RADIUS CORNERS

W: 30" D: 30" H: 22" WT: 51 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Grade A	Solid Surface		Grade D
				Grade B	Grade C	
Zone 1:	1449	1924	1715	1849	2044	2176
Zone 2:	1485	1972	1758	1895	2095	2230
Zone 3:	1521	2020	1801	1941	2146	2285
Zone 4:	1558	2068	1844	1988	2197	2339

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7014603 COFFEE TABLE, 17H 42W 24D, RADIUS CORNERS

W: 42" D: 24" H: 17" WT: 53 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Grade A	Solid Surface		Grade D
				Grade B	Grade C	
Zone 1:	1469	1803	2059	2261	2553	2751
Zone 2:	1506	1848	2110	2318	2617	2820
Zone 3:	1542	1893	2162	2374	2681	2889
Zone 4:	1579	1938	2213	2431	2744	2957

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7014604 TABLE, 17H 42W 42D, RADIUS CORNERS

W: 42" D: 42" H: 17" WT: 75 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Grade A	Solid Surface		Grade D
				Grade B	Grade C	
Zone 1:	1938	2418	2451	2652	3035	3142
Zone 2:	1986	2478	2512	2718	3111	3221
Zone 3:	2035	2539	2574	2785	3187	3299
Zone 4:	2083	2599	2635	2851	3263	3378

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7014605 CONSOLE TABLE, 29H 48W 18D, SQUARE CORNERS

W: 48" D: 18" H: 29" WT: 55 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Grade A	Solid Surface		Grade D
				Grade B	Grade C	
Zone 1:	1541	1873	2184	2319	2514	2646
Zone 2:	1580	1920	2239	2377	2577	2712
Zone 3:	1618	1967	2293	2435	2640	2778
Zone 4:	1657	2013	2348	2493	2703	2844

Price includes Plastitack glides.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Laminate Vendor, Name, Number or Solid Surface Color
- Edge Style
- Finish
- Table Height (7014600 only)

4700 SERIES OCCASIONAL TABLES

4700-01 END TABLE, 22H 24W 24D

W: 24" D: 24" H: 22" WT: 57 lb.

TOP: Thermoform

BASE: Metal

Thermoform	
Zone 1:	1095
Zone 2:	1122
Zone 3:	1150
Zone 4:	1177



4700-03 COFFEE TABLE, 17H 42W 24D

W: 42" D: 24" H: 17" WT: 76 lb.

TOP: Thermoform

BASE: Metal

Thermoform	
Zone 1:	1338
Zone 2:	1371
Zone 3:	1405
Zone 4:	1438



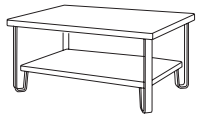
4700-13 COFFEE TABLE W/ SHELF, 17H 42W 24D

W: 42" D: 24" H: 17" WT: 100 lb.

TOP: Thermoform

BASE: Metal

Thermoform	
Zone 1:	1796
Zone 2:	1841
Zone 3:	1886
Zone 4:	1931



4700-05 CONSOLE TABLE, 29H 48W 18D

W: 48" D: 18" H: 29" WT: 75 lb.

TOP: Thermoform

BASE: Metal

Thermoform	
Zone 1:	1399
Zone 2:	1434
Zone 3:	1469
Zone 4:	1504



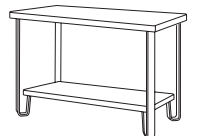
4700-15 CONSOLE TABLE W/ SHELF

W: 48" D: 18" H: 29" WT: 83 lb.

TOP: Thermoform

BASE: Metal

Thermoform	
Zone 1:	1734
Zone 2:	1777
Zone 3:	1821
Zone 4:	1864



Specify:

- Product Number
- Thermoform Color

OCCASIONAL TABLES



ARRIS SERIES TABLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
37-212020	21" H X 20" W X 20" L	19 LB.	1768	1812	1856	1901
37-162040	16" H X 40" W X 20" L	30 LB.	2109	2162	2214	2267



BRIDGE SERIES TABLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
C200-212226	21" H X 22" W X 26" L	17 LB.	1216	1246	1277	1307
C200-182042	18" H X 20" W X 42" L	25 LB.	1319	1352	1385	1418



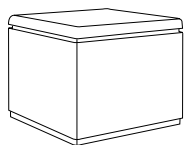
REFLECT SERIES TABLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
26-1630	16" H X 30" DIA	37 LB.	1497	1534	1572	1609
26-162754	16" H X 54" W X 27" L	50 LB.	1837	1883	1929	1975



1030 SERIES TABLES

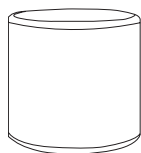
PRODUCT NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
1030-162036	16" H X 20" W X 36" L	47 LB.	1431	1467	1503	1538
1030-162048	16" H X 20" W X 48" L	58 LB.	1695	1737	1780	1822
1030-162448	16" H X 24" W X 48" L	64 LB.	1783	1828	1872	1917
1030-212424	21" H X 24" W X 24" L	43 LB.	1307	1340	1372	1405
1030-212626	21" H X 26" W X 26" L	47 LB.	1396	1431	1466	1501
1030-213030	21" H X 30" W X 30" L	56 LB.	1572	1611	1651	1690



1050011 CUBE TABLES WITH WOOD EDGE, LAMINATE TOP AND 3/4" PLINTH

DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4	3" PLINTH UP-CHARGE
18" L X 18" W X 15" H	48 LB.	1157	1186	1215	1244	62
18" L X 18" W X 20" H	56 LB.	1255	1286	1318	1349	62
24" L X 24" W X 20" H	85 LB.	1621	1662	1702	1743	68
24" L X 24" W X 24" H	96 LB.	1689	1731	1773	1816	68
30" L X 30" W X 15" H	100 LB.	1618	1658	1699	1739	77
48" L X 24" W X 15" H	124 LB.	2218	2273	2329	2384	96

3/4" plinth base is standard. These tables are also available without plinth. Pricing is the same as the 3/4" plinth pricing. The plinth is black. The table height does NOT change with the 3" plinth. Maple is the standard wood species option. Oak is also available at no upcharge.



1050012 CYLINDER TABLES WITH WOOD EDGE, LAMINATE TOP AND 3/4" PLINTH

DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4	3" PLINTH UP-CHARGE
18" Ø X 15" H	24 LB.	1296	1328	1361	1393	57
18" Ø X 20" H	28 LB.	1352	1386	1420	1453	57
18" Ø X 24" H	30 LB.	1402	1437	1472	1507	57
24" Ø X 15" H	40 LB.	1581	1621	1660	1700	65
24" Ø X 20" H	45 LB.	1672	1714	1756	1797	65
24" Ø X 24" H	49 LB.	1768	1812	1856	1901	65
36" Ø X 15" H	77 LB.	2201	2256	2311	2366	96

3/4" plinth base is standard. These tables are also available without plinth. Pricing is the same as the 3/4" plinth pricing. The plinth is black. The table height does NOT change with the 3" plinth. Maple is the standard wood species option. Oak is also available at no upcharge.

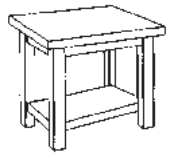
Specify:

- Product Number
- Wood Species
(Maple/Oak)
- Laminate Vendor
& Name/Number
- Finish

VALUE SERIES OCCASIONAL TABLES

CLASSIC SERIES TABLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
7963401	19" H X 20" W X 25" L	36 LB.	514	527	540	552
7963402	16" H X 40" W X 26" L	52 LB.	592	607	621	636
7963404	19" H X 20" W X 25" L	36 LB.	514	527	540	552
7963405	16" H X 40" W X 26" L	52 LB.	592	607	621	636



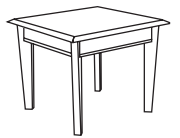
LEGACY SERIES TABLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
7963406	19" H X 21" W X 21" L	25 LB.	514	527	540	552
7963408	18" H X 45" W X 21" L	42 LB.	592	607	621	636



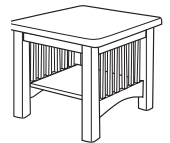
MANHATTAN SERIES TABLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
7963451	19" H X 24" W X 24" L	24 LB.	652	668	685	701
7963452	19" H X 48" W X 24" L	41 LB.	817	837	858	878



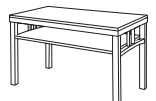
MISSION SERIES TABLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
7963421	19" H X 24" W X 24" L	41 LB.	542	556	569	583
7963422	15" H X 48" W X 24" L	64 LB.	631	647	662	678
7963424	19" H X 24" W X 24" L	41 LB.	585	599	614	629
7963425	15" H X 48" W X 24" L	64 LB.	681	698	715	732



ROWAN SERIES A/V CONSOLE

PRODUCT NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
7963630	24" H X 38" W X 19" L	43 LB.	851	872	894	915



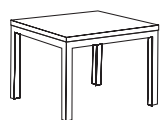
ROWAN SERIES TABLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
7963419	21" H X 19" W X 19" L	22 LB.	493	505	518	530
7963420	21" H X 31" W X 19" L	39 LB.	628	644	659	675



SOHO SERIES TABLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
7963494	18.3" H X 24" W X 24" L	25 LB.	817	837	858	878
7963495	18.3" H X 48" W X 24" L	42 LB.	939	962	986	1009
7963496	18.3" H X 36" W X 36" L	44 LB.	980	1004	1029	1054



Specify:

- Product Number
- Laminate Vendor & Name/Number
- Finish
- Wood Species (Maple/Oak)

SAUDER | Education™

Table Tops & Bases

TABLE ORDERING INFORMATION

ITEMS TO CONSIDER WHEN ORDERING TABLES

1. Table Top Edge Style
2. Table Top Size
3. Laminate*
4. Finish for Table Top and Base
5. Base Style
6. Base Size
7. V-channels
8. Wheelchair Height
9. Trestles
10. Level Locks

*Laminate pricing includes Standard WilsonArt, Formica and Pionite laminates with a standard finish. Any other laminates or finishes may be subject to a 15% upcharge.

Table tops and bases ship from separate locations and may arrive at separate times.

Wood table top edges are made with maple wood, unless oak is specified when ordering.

Finish colors are equivalent to standard maple and oak finishes.

Custom finishes are available at an additional \$585 charge per order. Customer provides a sample for the color match and must approve the custom finish match before the order can be scheduled in production. See page 18 for additional wood finish information. Contact your Sauder Education sales representative for complete details.

TABLE TOP OVERVIEW

- #7050001, Kidz Table Top (page 31)
- #7050706, Vinyl Edge (page 100)
- #7050016, Self Edge: Laminates (page 100)
- #7050536, Half-round Wood Edge (page 101)
- #7050576, Bullnose Wood Edge (page 101)
- #7050276, Framed Solid-wood Edge (page 102)
- #7050530, 0.5" Round Edge, Laminated (page 102)
- #7050287, SSE 1.25" Standard Square Edge (page 103)
- #7050292, SSE 1.25" Extended Square Edge (page 103)
- #7050283, SSE 1.25" Standard Spill-free Edge (page 103)
- #7050288, SSE 1.25" Standard Bullnose Edge (page 104)
- #7050294, SSE 1.75" Extended Bullnose Edge (page 104)
- #7050296, SSE 1.75" Extended Spill-free Edge (page 104)
- #7050602, Solid surface (page 105)

TABLE TOP AND BASE CONFIGURATION SPECIAL NOTES

Modified pedestal bases always use larger mounting plates.

#1059999, Flip-top spider: Available for full-pedestal bases and half-pedestal bases with trestle; maximum 54" table top width.

15S: Upgrades a 12" spider to a 15" spider at an additional \$19 list per base and note as a modification.

Recommended table base height: specify height when ordering:

- Bar Stool: 39.75" height
- Counter Stool: 34.75" height

SOFT EDGE COLORS *(Available on soft edge tables only)*

Saffron SE03	Maplenut SE41	Toast SE44
Pebble SE45	Beige SE42	Concrete SE43
Fog SE33	Red SE06	Burgundy SE09
Wine SE07	Purple SE11	Bordeaux SE38
Cordovan SE08	Cool Grey SE34	Pewter SE32
Light Purple SE13	Navy SE15	Spectrum Blue SE16
Blue Grey SE17	Deep Green SE20	Teal Grey SE26
Moss Grey SE31	Grey SE30	Brown SE35
Brown SE35	Black SE05	

VINYL TABLE EDGE COLORS *(Available on vinyl bumper edge tables only)*

Black	White	Brown
Grey	Almond	

COORDINATING LAMINATES

The following chart lists laminates which coordinate with our standard wood finishes. These are recommendations only – it is strongly recommended that samples are requested to ensure the match is satisfactory to individual customer preferences.

F: Formica N: Nevamar P: Pionite
W: WilsonArt

SAUDER EDUCATION FINISH	BEECH WOOD SPECIES	MAPLE WOOD SPECIES	OAK WOOD SPECIES	MDF
Natural (73)	F: Amber Maple 7012-58	W: Manitoba Maple 7911-60	F: Northern Oak 7152-58	N: Champagne Sagawood WM8349T
Amber (74)	P: Millwork Cherry WC431-N	F: Ginger Root Maple 7288-58	P: Taj Teak WT741-N	F: Vosges Pear 1150-58
Honey (75)	P: Millwork Cherry WC431-N	P: Honey Maple WM951-N	P: Wisconsin Oak W0581-N	P: Honey Maple WM951-N
Nutmeg (76)	P: Kingsley WW011-N	N: Topaz Khayawood W8369T	P: Spice Walnut WW561-N	P: Kingsley WW011-N
Henna (77)	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-N	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-N	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-N	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-N
Urban Cherry (78)	P: Victorian Cherry WC331-N	P: Yorkshire Cherry WC411-N	F: Select Cherry 7759-58	F: Auburn Maple 9256-58
Mahogany (79)	N: Crest Mahogany W8343PV	P: Formal Mahogany WY031-N	P: Jewel Mahogany WY351-N	F: Acajou Mahogany 7008-58
Sepia (80)	P: Appears Likatre WP115-N	P: Appears Likatre WP115-N	P: Appears Likatre WP115-N	P: Appears Likatre WP115-N
Walnut (81)	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-N	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-N	P: Thunderstorm HP359-N	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-N
Molasses (82)	N: Valencia Teak WT0003PV	N: Valencia Teak WT0003PV	N: Valencia Teak WT0003PV	N: Valencia Teak WT0003PV
Black (83)	P: Black SE101-N	P: Black SE101-N	P: Black SE101-N	F: Black 909-58 (not woodgrain)

Refer to pages 16-21 for important ordering information and a complete list of finish options.

TABLE INFORMATION

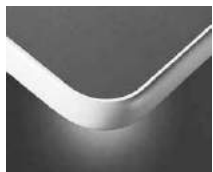
TABLE TOP AND BASE CONFIGURATIONS

	TOP SIZE DIMENSIONS	STG. CAP.	FULL-PEDESTAL BASE		HALF-PEDESTAL BASE		OPTIONAL TRESTLE		CORNER LEGS		V-CHANNEL	
			Model	Qty.	Model	Qty.	Model	Qty.	Model	Model	Model	Qty.
	WOOD TABLE BASES	24" diameter	2	7011022/ 7012022	1	-	0	-	0	7011089 or 90M	-	0
24" x 24"		2	7011022/ 7012022	1	-	0	-	0	7011089 or 90	-	0	0
24" x 30"		2	7011022/ 7012022	1	-	0	-	0	7011089 or 90	-	0	0
24" x 36"		2	7011026/ 22m/ 7012026/ 22m	1	-	0	-	0	7011089 or 90	-	0	0
30" diameter		3	7011022/ 7012026	1	-	0	-	0	7011089 or 90	-	0	0
30" x 30"		2	7011022/ 7012026	1	-	0	-	0	7011089 or 90	-	0	0
30" x 36"		2	7011026/ 22m/ 7012026/ 22m	1	-	0	-	0	7011089 or 90	-	0	0
30" x 48"		4	7011039/ 22m/ 7012026/ 32	1	7010522	2	7011232	1	7011089 or 90	-	0	0
30" x 60"		4	-	0	7010522	2	7011236	1	7011089 or 90	1052048	2	2
30" x 72"		6	7011022/7012026	2	7010522	2	7011242	1	7011089 or 90	1052060	2	2
36" diameter		4	7011026/7012032	1	-	0	-	0	7011089 or 90	-	0	0
36" x 36"		4	7011026/7012032	1	-	0	-	0	7011089 or 90	-	0	0
36" x 48"		4	7011039/ 26m	1	7010526	2	7011232	1	7011089 or 90	-	0	0
36" x 60"		6	-	0	7010526	2	7011236	1	7011089 or 90	1052048	3	3
36" x 72"		6-8	7011026/ 22m/ 7012032/ 22m	2	7010526	2	7011242	1	7011089 or 90	1052060	3	3
42" diameter		5	7011032	1	-	0	-	0	7011089 or 90	-	0	0
42" x 42"		4	7011032	1	-	0	-	0	7011089 or 90	-	0	0
48" diameter		5	7011039	1	-	0	-	0	7011089 or 90	-	0	0
48" x 48"		4	7011039	1	7010539	2	7011232	1	7011089 or 90	-	0	0
54" diameter		6	7011039	1	-	0	-	0	7011089 or 90	-	0	0
60" diameter	6-7	-	0	7010522	3	-	0	7011089 or 90	-	0	0	
60" x 60"	8	-	0	7010539	2	7011236	1	-	-	0	0	

	TOP SIZE DIMENSIONS	ECONOMY BASE		STANDARD BASE		TUBULAR BASE		DOMINO BASE		LEVELING BASE	
		Model 1050029	Qty.	Model 1050659	Qty.	Model 1050669	Qty.	Model 1050159	Qty.	Model 1050025	Qty.
METAL TABLE BASES	24" diameter	22x22	1	18x18	1	22x22	1	17x17	1	18x18	1
	24" x 24"	22x22	1	18x18	1	22x22	1	17x17	1	18x18	1
	24" x 30"	22x22	1	24x24	1	22x28	1	22x22	1	24x24	1
	24" x 36"	22x30-4c	1	22x30	1	22x28	1	22x22	1	22 EB	2
	30" diameter	22x22	1	24x24	1	22x22	1	17x17	1	24x24	1
	30" x 30"	22x22	1	24x24	1	22x22	1	22x22	1	24x24	1
	30" x 36"	22x30	1	22x30	1	22x28	1	22x22	1	24x24	1
	30" x 48"	22 EB	2	24 EB	2	22 EB	2	17x17	2	28 EB	2
	30" x 60"	22 EB	2	24 EB	2	22 EB	2	17x17	2	28 EB	2
	30" x 72"	22 EB-4C-15S	2	24 EB	2	22 EB	2	17x17	2	28 EB	2
	36" diameter	30x30-4C	1	32x32	1	28x28	1	22x22	1	32x32	1
	36" x 36"	30x30-4C	1	32x32	1	28x28	1	22x22	1	32x32	1
	36" x 48"	22 EB-4C	1	32x32	1	22 EB	2	30x30	1	28 EB	2
	36" x 60"	22x30-4C	2	24 EB	2	22 EB	2	30x30	1	28 EB	2
	36" x 72"	22x30-4C-15S	2	24 EB	2	22 EB	2	22x22	2	28 EB	2
	42" diameter	30x30-4C-15S	1	32x32	1	36x36	1	30x30	1	32x32	1
	42" x 42"	36x36-4C	1	32x32	1	36x36	1	30x30	1	32x32	1
	48" diameter	36x36-4C	1	32x32	1	36x36	1	30x30	1	32x32	1
	48" x 48"	36x36-4C	1	32x32	1	36x36	1	30x30	1	-	0
	54" diameter	36x36-4C	1	40x40	1	36x36-5C	1	30x30	1	18 EB	4
60" diameter	36x36-4C	1	40x40	1	36x36-5C	1	30x30	1	18 EB	4	
60" x 60"	-	0	40x40-3C	1	36x36-5C	1	-	0	22 EB	4	

M: denotes modification, C: denotes recommended optional column size in inches when available, S: denotes spider size in inches, EB: denotes end base

TABLE TOPS



7050706 VINYL BUMPER EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

DIMENSIONS	SHAPE	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
24" W X 30" L	RECTANGLE	30 LB.	295	302	310	317
24" W X 36" L	RECTANGLE	36 LB.	321	329	337	345
30" W X 36" L	RECTANGLE	45 LB.	404	414	424	434
30" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	60 LB.	493	505	518	530
30" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	75 LB.	599	614	629	644
30" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	679	696	713	730
36" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	72 LB.	630	646	662	677
36" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	769	788	807	827
36" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	108 LB.	901	924	946	969
24" Ø	ROUND	19 LB.	285	292	299	306
30" Ø	ROUND	29 LB.	372	381	391	400
36" Ø	ROUND	42 LB.	510	523	536	548
42" Ø	ROUND	58 LB.	638	654	670	686
48" Ø	ROUND	75 LB.	821	842	862	883
60" Ø	ROUND	118 LB.	1207	1237	1267	1298
24" W X 24" L	SQUARE	24 LB.	267	274	280	287
30" W X 30" L	SQUARE	38 LB.	321	329	337	345
36" W X 36" L	SQUARE	54 LB.	493	505	518	530
42" W X 42" L	SQUARE	74 LB.	652	668	685	701
48" W X 48" L	SQUARE	96 LB.	769	788	807	827
60" W X 60" L	SQUARE	150 LB.	1165	1194	1223	1252

See items to consider when ordering tables.



7050016 SELF-EDGE LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

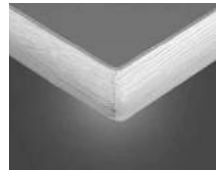
DIMENSIONS	SHAPE	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
24" W X 30" L	RECTANGLE	30 LB.	267	274	280	287
24" W X 36" L	RECTANGLE	36 LB.	301	309	316	324
30" W X 36" L	RECTANGLE	45 LB.	383	393	402	412
30" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	60 LB.	464	476	487	499
30" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	75 LB.	545	559	572	586
30" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	611	626	642	657
36" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	72 LB.	515	528	541	554
36" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	652	668	685	701
36" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	108 LB.	780	800	819	838
24" Ø	ROUND	19 LB.	261	268	274	281
30" Ø	ROUND	29 LB.	314	322	330	338
36" Ø	ROUND	42 LB.	493	505	518	530
42" Ø	ROUND	58 LB.	679	696	713	730
48" Ø	ROUND	75 LB.	795	815	835	855
60" Ø	ROUND	118 LB.	1153	1182	1211	1239
24" W X 24" L	SQUARE	24 LB.	236	242	248	254
30" W X 30" L	SQUARE	38 LB.	301	309	316	324
36" W X 36" L	SQUARE	54 LB.	464	476	487	499
42" W X 42" L	SQUARE	74 LB.	599	614	629	644
48" W X 48" L	SQUARE	96 LB.	735	753	772	790
60" W X 60" L	SQUARE	150 LB.	1122	1150	1178	1206

See items to consider when ordering tables.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Laminate Vendor and Name/Number
- Edge Color (7050706 only)
- Dimension
- Shape

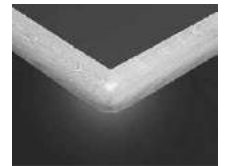
7050536 HALF-ROUND WOOD EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK



DIMENSIONS	SHAPE	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
24" W X 30" L	RECTANGLE	30 LB.	432	443	454	464
24" W X 36" L	RECTANGLE	36 LB.	493	505	518	530
30" W X 36" L	RECTANGLE	45 LB.	539	552	566	579
30" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	60 LB.	710	728	746	763
30" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	75 LB.	858	879	901	922
30" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	1011	1036	1062	1087
36" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	72 LB.	821	842	862	883
36" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	985	1010	1034	1059
36" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	108 LB.	1153	1182	1211	1239
24" Ø	ROUND	19 LB.	572	586	601	615
30" Ø	ROUND	29 LB.	630	646	662	677
36" Ø	ROUND	42 LB.	735	753	772	790
42" Ø	ROUND	58 LB.	920	943	966	989
48" Ø	ROUND	75 LB.	1062	1089	1115	1142
60" Ø	ROUND	118 LB.	1507	1545	1582	1620
24" W X 24" L	SQUARE	24 LB.	377	386	396	405
30" W X 30" L	SQUARE	38 LB.	493	505	518	530
36" W X 36" L	SQUARE	54 LB.	599	614	629	644
42" W X 42" L	SQUARE	74 LB.	901	924	946	969
48" W X 48" L	SQUARE	96 LB.	1039	1065	1091	1117
60" W X 60" L	SQUARE	150 LB.	1486	1523	1560	1597

Wood table edges come standard in maple. Oak is available at no upcharge. An optional veneer top is available at an additional charge. Contact Customer Care for details. See items to consider when ordering tables.

7050576 BULLNOSE WOOD EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK



DIMENSIONS	SHAPE	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
24" W X 30" L	RECTANGLE	30 LB.	710	728	746	763
24" W X 36" L	RECTANGLE	36 LB.	806	826	846	866
30" W X 36" L	RECTANGLE	45 LB.	899	921	944	966
30" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	60 LB.	985	1010	1034	1059
30" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	75 LB.	1122	1150	1178	1206
30" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	1322	1355	1388	1421
36" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	72 LB.	1039	1065	1091	1117
36" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	1236	1267	1298	1329
36" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	108 LB.	1430	1466	1502	1537
24" Ø	ROUND	19 LB.	1165	1194	1223	1252
30" Ø	ROUND	29 LB.	1283	1315	1347	1379
36" Ø	ROUND	42 LB.	1391	1426	1461	1495
42" Ø	ROUND	58 LB.	1590	1630	1670	1709
48" Ø	ROUND	75 LB.	1848	1894	1940	1987
60" Ø	ROUND	118 LB.	2273	2330	2387	2443
24" W X 24" L	SQUARE	24 LB.	699	716	734	751
30" W X 30" L	SQUARE	38 LB.	802	822	842	862
36" W X 36" L	SQUARE	54 LB.	958	982	1006	1030
42" W X 42" L	SQUARE	74 LB.	1283	1315	1347	1379
48" W X 48" L	SQUARE	96 LB.	1326	1359	1392	1425
60" W X 60" L	SQUARE	150 LB.	1848	1894	1940	1987

Wood table edges come standard in maple. Oak is available at no upcharge. An optional veneer top is available at an additional charge. Contact Customer Care for details. See items to consider when ordering tables.

- Specify:
- Product Number
 - Laminate Vendor and Name/Number
 - Finish
 - Dimensions
 - Shape

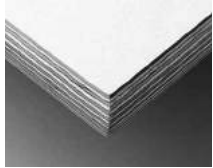
TABLE TOPS



7050276 0.5" RADIUS FRAMED SOLID WOOD EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

DIMENSIONS	SHAPE	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
24" W X 30" L	RECTANGLE	30 LB.	432	443	454	464
24" W X 36" L	RECTANGLE	36 LB.	493	505	518	530
30" W X 36" L	RECTANGLE	45 LB.	539	552	566	579
30" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	60 LB.	710	728	746	763
30" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	75 LB.	858	879	901	922
30" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	1011	1036	1062	1087
36" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	72 LB.	821	842	862	883
36" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	985	1010	1034	1059
36" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	108 LB.	1153	1182	1211	1239
24" Ø	ROUND	19 LB.	572	586	601	615
30" Ø	ROUND	29 LB.	630	646	662	677
36" Ø	ROUND	42 LB.	735	753	772	790
42" Ø	ROUND	58 LB.	920	943	966	989
48" Ø	ROUND	75 LB.	1062	1089	1115	1142
60" Ø	ROUND	118 LB.	1507	1545	1582	1620
24" W X 24" L	SQUARE	24 LB.	377	386	396	405
30" W X 30" L	SQUARE	38 LB.	493	505	518	530
36" W X 36" L	SQUARE	54 LB.	599	614	629	644
42" W X 42" L	SQUARE	74 LB.	901	924	946	969
48" W X 48" L	SQUARE	96 LB.	1039	1065	1091	1117
60" W X 60" L	SQUARE	150 LB.	1486	1523	1560	1597

Wood table edges come standard in maple. Oak is available at no upcharge. An optional veneer top is available at an additional charge. Contact Customer Care for details. See items to consider when ordering tables.



7050530 0.5" ROUND LAMINATED HARDWOOD EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

DIMENSIONS	SHAPE	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
24" W X 30" L	RECTANGLE	30 LB.	695	712	730	747
24" W X 36" L	RECTANGLE	36 LB.	791	811	831	850
30" W X 36" L	RECTANGLE	45 LB.	842	863	884	905
30" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	60 LB.	875	897	919	941
30" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	75 LB.	1443	1479	1515	1551
30" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	1590	1630	1670	1709
36" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	72 LB.	901	924	946	969
36" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	1477	1514	1551	1588
36" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	108 LB.	1632	1673	1714	1754
24" Ø	ROUND	19 LB.	559	573	587	601
30" Ø	ROUND	29 LB.	861	883	904	926
36" Ø	ROUND	42 LB.	901	924	946	969
42" Ø	ROUND	58 LB.	1226	1257	1287	1318
48" Ø	ROUND	75 LB.	1246	1277	1308	1339
24" W X 24" L	SQUARE	24 LB.	674	691	708	725
30" W X 30" L	SQUARE	38 LB.	780	800	819	838
36" W X 36" L	SQUARE	54 LB.	861	883	904	926
42" W X 42" L	SQUARE	74 LB.	1185	1215	1244	1274
48" W X 48" L	SQUARE	96 LB.	1201	1231	1261	1291

See items to consider when ordering tables.

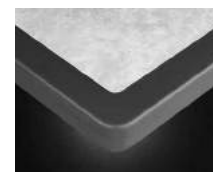
Specify:

- Product Number
- Laminate Vendor and Name/Number
- Finish
- Dimensions
- Shape

7050287 SOFT EDGE 1.25" FLEXIBLE URETHANE SQUARE EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

DIMENSIONS	SHAPE	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
24" W X 30" L	RECTANGLE	30 LB.	739	757	776	794
30" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	60 LB.	994	1019	1044	1069
30" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	75 LB.	1318	1351	1384	1417
30" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	1343	1377	1410	1444
36" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	108 LB.	1507	1545	1582	1620
24" Ø	ROUND	19 LB.	728	746	764	783
30" Ø	ROUND	29 LB.	826	847	867	888
36" Ø	ROUND	42 LB.	985	1010	1034	1059
42" Ø	ROUND	58 LB.	1078	1105	1132	1159
48" Ø	ROUND	75 LB.	1296	1328	1361	1393
54" Ø	ROUND	95 LB.	1646	1687	1728	1769
60" Ø	ROUND	118 LB.	1754	1798	1842	1886
24" W X 24" L	SQUARE	24 LB.	642	658	674	690
30" W X 30" L	SQUARE	38 LB.	803	823	843	863
36" W X 36" L	SQUARE	54 LB.	907	930	952	975
42" W X 42" L	SQUARE	74 LB.	1088	1115	1142	1170
48" W X 48" L	SQUARE	96 LB.	1120	1148	1176	1204

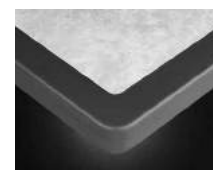
See items to consider when ordering tables.



7050292 SOFT EDGE 1.75" FLEXIBLE URETHANE EXTENDED SQUARE EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

DIMENSIONS	SHAPE	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
24" W X 30" L	RECTANGLE	30 LB.	739	757	776	794
30" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	60 LB.	994	1019	1044	1069
30" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	75 LB.	1318	1351	1384	1417
30" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	1343	1377	1410	1444
36" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	108 LB.	1507	1545	1582	1620
24" Ø	ROUND	19 LB.	728	746	764	783
30" Ø	ROUND	29 LB.	826	847	867	888
36" Ø	ROUND	42 LB.	985	1010	1034	1059
42" Ø	ROUND	58 LB.	1078	1105	1132	1159
48" Ø	ROUND	75 LB.	1296	1328	1361	1393
54" Ø	ROUND	95 LB.	1646	1687	1728	1769
60" Ø	ROUND	118 LB.	1754	1798	1842	1886
24" W X 24" L	SQUARE	24 LB.	642	658	674	690
30" W X 30" L	SQUARE	38 LB.	803	823	843	863
36" W X 36" L	SQUARE	54 LB.	907	930	952	975
42" W X 42" L	SQUARE	74 LB.	1088	1115	1142	1170
48" W X 48" L	SQUARE	96 LB.	1120	1148	1176	1204

See items to consider when ordering tables.



7050283 SOFT EDGE 1.25" FLEXIBLE URETHANE SPILL-FREE EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

DIMENSIONS	SHAPE	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
42" Ø	ROUND	58 LB.	1112	1140	1168	1195
48" Ø	ROUND	75 LB.	1335	1368	1402	1435
42" W X 42" L	SQUARE	75 LB.	1114	1142	1170	1198
48" W X 48" L	SQUARE	96 LB.	1154	1183	1212	1241

See items to consider when ordering tables.



- Specify:
- Product Number
 - Laminate Vendor and Name/Number
 - Edge Color
 - Dimensions
 - Shape

TABLE TOPS



7050288 SOFT EDGE 1.25" FLEXIBLE URETHANE BULLNOSE EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

DIMENSIONS	SHAPE	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
24" W X 30" L	RECTANGLE	30 LB.	761	780	799	818
30" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	60 LB.	1026	1052	1077	1103
30" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	75 LB.	1362	1396	1430	1464
30" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	1381	1416	1450	1485
36" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	108 LB.	1557	1596	1635	1674
24" Ø	ROUND	19 LB.	749	768	786	805
30" Ø	ROUND	29 LB.	848	869	890	912
36" Ø	ROUND	42 LB.	1015	1040	1066	1091
42" Ø	ROUND	58 LB.	1112	1140	1168	1195
48" Ø	ROUND	75 LB.	1335	1368	1402	1435
54" Ø	ROUND	95 LB.	1694	1736	1779	1821
60" Ø	ROUND	118 LB.	1805	1850	1895	1940
24" W X 24" L	SQUARE	24 LB.	656	672	689	705
30" W X 30" L	SQUARE	38 LB.	826	847	867	888
36" W X 36" L	SQUARE	54 LB.	934	957	981	1004
42" W X 42" L	SQUARE	74 LB.	1114	1142	1170	1198
48" W X 48" L	SQUARE	96 LB.	1154	1183	1212	1241

See items to consider when ordering tables.



7050294 SOFT EDGE 1.75" FLEXIBLE URETHANE EXTENDED BULLNOSE EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

DIMENSIONS	SHAPE	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
24" W X 30" L	RECTANGLE	30 LB.	761	780	799	818
30" W X 48" L	RECTANGLE	60 LB.	1026	1052	1077	1103
30" W X 60" L	RECTANGLE	75 LB.	1362	1396	1430	1464
30" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	90 LB.	1381	1416	1450	1485
36" W X 72" L	RECTANGLE	108 LB.	1557	1596	1635	1674
24" Ø	ROUND	19 LB.	749	768	786	805
30" Ø	ROUND	29 LB.	848	869	890	912
36" Ø	ROUND	42 LB.	1015	1040	1066	1091
42" Ø	ROUND	58 LB.	1112	1140	1168	1195
48" Ø	ROUND	75 LB.	1335	1368	1402	1435
54" Ø	ROUND	95 LB.	1694	1736	1779	1821
60" Ø	ROUND	118 LB.	1805	1850	1895	1940
24" W X 24" L	SQUARE	24 LB.	656	672	689	705
30" W X 30" L	SQUARE	38 LB.	826	847	867	888
36" W X 36" L	SQUARE	54 LB.	934	957	981	1004
42" W X 42" L	SQUARE	74 LB.	1114	1142	1170	1198
48" W X 48" L	SQUARE	96 LB.	1154	1183	1212	1241

See items to consider when ordering tables.



7050296 SOFT EDGE 1.75" FLEXIBLE URETHANE EXTENDED SPILL-FREE EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

DIMENSIONS	SHAPE	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
24" Ø	ROUND	19 LB.	749	768	786	805
30" Ø	ROUND	29 LB.	848	869	890	912
36" Ø	ROUND	42 LB.	1015	1040	1066	1091
42" Ø	ROUND	58 LB.	1112	1140	1168	1195
48" Ø	ROUND	75 LB.	1335	1368	1402	1435
54" Ø	ROUND	95 LB.	1694	1736	1779	1821
24" W X 24" L	SQUARE	24 LB.	656	672	689	705
30" W X 30" L	SQUARE	38 LB.	826	847	867	888
36" W X 36" L	SQUARE	54 LB.	934	957	981	1004
42" W X 42" L	SQUARE	74 LB.	1114	1142	1170	1198
48" W X 48" L	SQUARE	96 LB.	1154	1183	1212	1241

See items to consider when ordering tables.

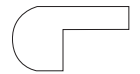
- Specify:
- Product Number
 - Laminate Vendor and Name/Number
 - Edge Color
 - Dimensions
 - Shape

TABLE TOPS

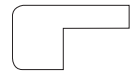
7050602 SOLID SURFACE, 1.5" THICK

Solid Surface Edge Profiles:

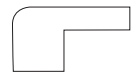
DIMENSIONS	SHAPE	WEIGHT	ZONE	GRADE A	GRADE B	GRADE C	GRADE D
24" Ø	Round	19 lb.	Zone 1	1099	1301	1437	1586
			Zone 2	1126	1334	1473	1626
			Zone 3	1154	1366	1509	1665
			Zone 4	1181	1399	1545	1705
			Zone 1	1313	1581	1759	1958
30" Ø	Round	29 lb.	Zone 2	1346	1621	1803	2007
			Zone 3	1379	1660	1847	2056
			Zone 4	1411	1700	1891	2105
			Zone 1	1853	2254	2525	2825
			Zone 2	1899	2310	2588	2896
36" Ø	Round	42 lb.	Zone 3	1946	2367	2651	2966
			Zone 4	1992	2423	2714	3037
			Zone 1	3060	3861	4404	5001
			Zone 2	3136	3958	4514	5126
			Zone 3	3213	4054	4624	5251
42" Ø	Round	58 lb.	Zone 4	3290	4151	4734	5376
			Zone 1	3245	4045	4589	5186
			Zone 2	3326	4146	4704	5316
			Zone 3	3407	4247	4818	5445
			Zone 4	3488	4348	4933	5575
60" Ø	Round	118 lb.	Zone 1	3359	4160	4702	5300
			Zone 2	3443	4264	4820	5432
			Zone 3	3527	4368	4937	5565
			Zone 4	3611	4472	5055	5698
			Zone 1	1099	1301	1437	1586
24" W X 24" L	Square	24 lb.	Zone 2	1126	1334	1473	1626
			Zone 3	1154	1366	1509	1665
			Zone 4	1181	1399	1545	1705
			Zone 1	1313	1581	1759	1958
			Zone 2	1346	1621	1803	2007
30" W X 30" L	Square	38 lb.	Zone 3	1379	1660	1847	2056
			Zone 4	1411	1700	1891	2105
			Zone 1	1853	2254	2525	2825
			Zone 2	1899	2310	2588	2896
			Zone 3	1946	2367	2651	2966
36" W X 36" L	Square	54 lb.	Zone 4	1992	2423	2714	3037
			Zone 1	3060	3861	4404	5001
			Zone 2	3136	3958	4514	5126
			Zone 3	3213	4054	4624	5251
			Zone 4	3290	4151	4734	5376
42" W X 42" L	Square	74 lb.	Zone 1	3245	4045	4589	5186
			Zone 2	3326	4146	4704	5316
			Zone 3	3407	4247	4818	5445
			Zone 4	3488	4348	4933	5575
			Zone 1	1207	1440	1597	1772
24" W X 30" L	Rectangle	30 lb.	Zone 2	1237	1476	1637	1816
			Zone 3	1267	1512	1677	1861
			Zone 4	1298	1548	1717	1905
			Zone 1	2277	2812	3177	3573
			Zone 2	2334	2882	3256	3662
30" W X 48" L	Rectangle	60 lb.	Zone 3	2391	2953	3336	3752
			Zone 4	2448	3023	3415	3841
			Zone 1	2336	2870	3232	3632
			Zone 2	2394	2942	3313	3723
			Zone 3	2453	3014	3394	3814
30" W X 60" L	Rectangle	75 lb.	Zone 4	2511	3085	3474	3904
			Zone 1	2804	3443	3878	4357
			Zone 2	2874	3529	3975	4466
			Zone 3	2944	3615	4072	4575
			Zone 4	3014	3701	4169	4684
30" W X 72" L	Rectangle	90 lb.	Zone 1	3128	3850	4336	4875
			Zone 2	3206	3946	4444	4997
			Zone 3	3284	4042	4553	5119
			Zone 4	3363	4139	4661	5241
			36" W X 72" L	Rectangle	108 lb.	Zone 1	3128
Zone 2	3206	3946				4444	4997
Zone 3	3284	4042				4553	5119
Zone 4	3363	4139				4661	5241



1 1/2" Bullnose (A)



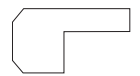
3/8" Double Round (B)



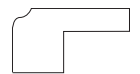
1/2" Round Over (C)



Top Bevel (D)



Double Bevel (E)

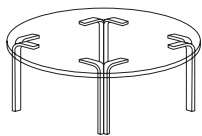


Spanish (F)

- Specify:
- Product Number
 - Solid Surface Color Name/Number
 - Dimensions
 - Shape
 - Edge Profile

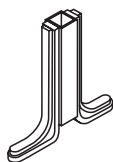
WOOD TABLE BASES

CORNER LEG TABLE BASE



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	TOP SIZE	WOOD SPECIES	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
7011090	Without Brace	See Page 99	Beech	27.75" H	16 lb.	704	722	739	757
7011080	Without Brace, Wheelchair Height	See Page 99	Beech	30.75" H	17 lb.	851	872	894	915
7011089	With Brace	See Page 99	Beech	27.75" H	18 lb.	940	964	987	1010
7011079	With Brace, Wheelchair Height	See Page 99	Beech	30.75" H	19 lb.	1091	1118	1146	1173

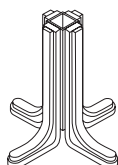
Set of four legs. Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides (one glide per leg). V-channels are required with 60" or longer table tops at an additional upcharge per channel. See items to consider when ordering tables.



HALF-PEDESTAL TABLE BASE

PART NUMBER	TOP SIZE	WOOD SPECIES	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
7010522	See Page 99	Beech	28" H x 22" S	32 lb.	676	693	710	727
7010526	See Page 99	Beech	28" H x 26" S	34 lb.	690	707	724	742
7010532	See Page 99	Beech	28" H x 32" S	35 lb.	704	722	739	757
7010539	See Page 99	Beech	28" H x 39" S	36 lb.	719	737	755	773

Single base. Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned Adjustable glides (two glides per base). See items to consider when ordering tables.



FULL-PEDESTAL TABLE BASE

PART NUMBER	TOP SIZE	WOOD SPECIES	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
7011022	See Page 99	Beech	28" H x 22" S	34 lb.	936	959	983	1006
7011026	See Page 99	Beech	28" H x 26" S	37 lb.	983	1008	1032	1057
7011032	See Page 99	Beech	28" H x 32" S	41 lb.	1038	1064	1090	1116
7011039	See Page 99	Beech	28" H x 39" S	50 lb.	1088	1115	1142	1170

Single base. Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned Adjustable glides (four glides per base). See items to consider when ordering tables.

BAR HEIGHT FULL-PEDESTAL BASE

PART NUMBER	TOP SIZE	WOOD SPECIES	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
7012022	See Page 99	Beech	40.75" H x 22" S	48 lb.	1100	1128	1155	1182
7012026	See Page 99	Beech	40.75" H x 26" S	51 lb.	1150	1179	1208	1236
7012032	See Page 99	Beech	40.75" H x 32" S	55 lb.	1204	1234	1264	1294

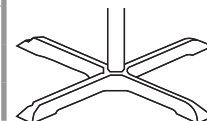
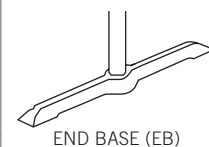
Single base. Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned Adjustable glides (four glides per base). Maximum top size is 36". See items to consider when ordering tables.

Specify:
 Product Number
 Finish

METAL TABLE BASES

1050029 ECONOMY BASE

SPREAD	MAXIMUM TOP SIZE	COLUMN DIAMETER	SPIDER SPREAD	WEIGHT	ZONE	BLACK WRINKLE FINISH PRICE	POWDER-COAT FINISH PRICE	DESIGNER FINISH PRICE
22"-EB	30" Rect.	3"	12" S	15 lb.	Zone 1	241	410	623
					Zone 2	247	420	639
					Zone 3	253	430	654
					Zone 4	259	441	670
22"-EB	30" Rect.	4"	12" S	16 lb.	Zone 1	261	431	642
					Zone 2	268	442	658
					Zone 3	274	453	674
					Zone 4	281	463	690
22" x 22"	30" x 30"	3"	12" S	18 lb.	Zone 1	291	545	926
					Zone 2	298	559	949
					Zone 3	306	572	972
					Zone 4	313	586	995
22" x 22"	30" x 30"	4"	12" S	19 lb.	Zone 1	308	564	942
					Zone 2	316	578	966
					Zone 3	323	592	989
					Zone 4	331	606	1013
22" x 30"	30" x 42"	3"	12" S	21 lb.	Zone 1	308	625	942
					Zone 2	316	641	966
					Zone 3	323	656	989
					Zone 4	331	672	1013
22" x 30"	30" x 42"	4"	12" S	22 lb.	Zone 1	328	644	961
					Zone 2	336	660	985
					Zone 3	344	676	1009
					Zone 4	353	692	1033
30" x 30"	36" x 36"	4"	12" S	23 lb.	Zone 1	339	656	975
					Zone 2	347	672	999
					Zone 3	356	689	1024
					Zone 4	364	705	1048
36" x 36"	60" Round	4"	24" S	42 lb.	Zone 1	520	860	1200
					Zone 2	533	882	1230
					Zone 3	546	903	1260
					Zone 4	559	924	1290



Base height is 28.5". Price includes Plastitack glides. See items to consider when ordering tables.

Adjustable Height upcharge per base

					All	877	-	-
--	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	---	---

23.5" - 35.5" height range. Not available on 2" columns, on tops 42" or greater, or end bases. Column only available in matte black. Floor base can be any color.

Extended and Wheelchair Height upcharge per base

					All	128	128	128
--	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

Extended height upcharge applies to bar and counter height. Extended height options are available for tops up to 42". Contact your sales representative for more information. Recommended wheelchair height is 30.75". Specify desired base height. Please note that 15" spider is necessary for bar height bases with tops 27" or larger.

15" Footring upcharge per base

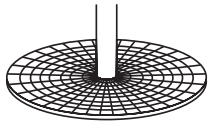
					All	299	299	299
--	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

Available for table base heights of 35"-42".

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish
- Spread
- Column Diameter

METAL TABLE BASES



1050159 DOMINO BASE

SPREAD	MAXIMUM TOP SIZE	COLUMN DIAMETER	SPIDER SPREAD	WEIGHT	ZONE	BLACK WRINKLE FINISH PRICE	POWDER-COAT FINISH PRICE	DESIGNER FINISH PRICE
17" x 17"	30" x 30"	2"	15" S	27 lb.	Zone 1	396	496	758
					Zone 2	406	508	777
					Zone 3	416	521	796
					Zone 4	426	533	815
22" x 22"	36" x 36"	3"	15" S	42 lb.	Zone 1	560	686	1028
					Zone 2	574	703	1054
					Zone 3	588	720	1079
					Zone 4	602	737	1105
30" x 30"	60" x 60"	4"	15" S	92 lb.	Zone 1	1028	1167	1384
					Zone 2	1054	1196	1419
					Zone 3	1079	1225	1453
					Zone 4	1105	1255	1488

Base height is 29.25". Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned Adjustable glides. See items to consider when ordering tables.

Adjustable Height upcharge per base

					All	877	-	-
--	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	---	---

23.5" - 35.5" height range. Not available on 2" columns or on tops 42" or greater. Column only available in matte black.

Extended and Wheelchair Height upcharge per base

					All	128	128	128
--	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

Extended height upcharge applies to bar and counter height. Extended height options are available for tops up to 42". Contact your sales representative for more information. Recommended wheelchair height is 30.75". Specify desired base height. Please note that 15" spider is necessary for bar height bases with tops 27" or larger.

15" Footring upcharge per base

					All	299	299	299
--	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

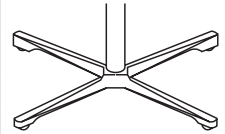
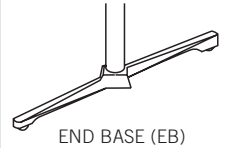
Available for table base heights of 35"-42".

Specify:
 Product Number
 Finish
 Spread
 Column Diameter

METAL TABLE BASES

1050659 STANDARD BASE

SPREAD	MAXIMUM TOP SIZE	COLUMN DIAMETER	SPIDER SPREAD	WEIGHT	ZONE	BLACK WRINKLE FINISH PRICE	POWDER-COAT FINISH PRICE	DESIGNER FINISH PRICE
24"-EB	36" x 96"	2"	15" S	19 lb.	Zone 1	277	295	448
					Zone 2	284	302	459
					Zone 3	291	310	470
					Zone 4	298	317	482
18" x 18"	24" x 24"	2"	15" S	18 lb.	Zone 1	306	318	542
					Zone 2	314	326	556
					Zone 3	321	334	569
					Zone 4	329	342	583
24" x 24"	30" x 30"	2"	15" S	24 lb.	Zone 1	311	330	600
					Zone 2	319	338	615
					Zone 3	327	346	630
					Zone 4	334	355	645
32" x 32"	48" x 48"	2"	15" S	33 lb.	Zone 1	387	409	705
					Zone 2	397	419	723
					Zone 3	406	429	740
					Zone 4	416	440	758
22" x 30"	30" x 42"	2"	15" S	30 lb.	Zone 1	387	409	705
					Zone 2	397	419	723
					Zone 3	406	429	740
					Zone 4	416	440	758
40" x 40"	60" x 60"	3"	24" S	56 lb.	Zone 1	758	811	1268
					Zone 2	777	831	1300
					Zone 3	796	852	1331
					Zone 4	815	872	1363



Base height is 29.25". Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned Adjustable glides. See items to consider when ordering tables.

Adjustable Height upcharge per base								
					All	877	-	-

23.5" - 35.5" height range. Not available on 2" columns, tops 42" or greater, or end bases. Only available in matte black.

Extended and Wheelchair Height upcharge per base								
					All	128	128	128

Extended height upcharge applies to bar and counter height. Extended height options are available for tops up to 42". Contact your sales representative for more information. Recommended wheelchair height is 30.75". Specify desired base height. Please note that 15" spider is necessary for bar height bases with tops 27" or larger.

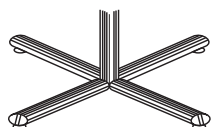
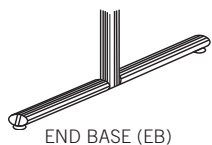
15" Footring upcharge per base								
					All	299	299	299

Available for table base heights of 35"-42".

- Specify:
- Product Number
 - Finish
 - Spread
 - Column Diameter

METAL TABLE BASES

1050669 TUBULAR 4-PRONG BASE



SPREAD	MAXIMUM TOP SIZE	COLUMN DIAMETER	SPIDER SPREAD	WEIGHT	ZONE	BLACK WRINKLE FINISH PRICE	POWDER-COAT FINISH PRICE	DESIGNER FINISH PRICE
16"-EB	18" x 60"	2"	12" S	14 lb.	Zone 1	315	330	450
					Zone 2	323	338	461
					Zone 3	331	346	472
					Zone 4	339	355	484
22"-EB	36" x 60"	2"	15" S	21 lb.	Zone 1	321	342	460
					Zone 2	329	351	472
					Zone 3	337	359	483
					Zone 4	345	368	494
32"-EB	36" x 96"	2" (2 col)	12" S	30 lb.	Zone 1	723	754	1061
					Zone 2	741	773	1088
					Zone 3	759	792	1114
					Zone 4	777	811	1141
18" x 18"	18" x 18"	2"	12" S	24 lb.	Zone 1	491	506	650
					Zone 2	503	519	666
					Zone 3	516	531	682
					Zone 4	528	544	699
22" x 22"	30" x 30"	2"	12" S	28 lb.	Zone 1	497	519	705
					Zone 2	509	532	723
					Zone 3	522	545	740
					Zone 4	534	558	758
22" x 28"	30" x 42"	2"	15" S	33 lb.	Zone 1	567	597	824
					Zone 2	581	612	845
					Zone 3	595	627	865
					Zone 4	610	642	886
28" x 28"	36" x 36"	2"	15" S	34 lb.	Zone 1	621	642	858
					Zone 2	637	658	879
					Zone 3	652	674	901
					Zone 4	668	690	922
36" x 36"	48" x 48"	3"	24" S	53 lb.	Zone 1	934	976	1233
					Zone 2	957	1000	1264
					Zone 3	981	1025	1295
					Zone 4	1004	1049	1325
36" x 36"	60" x 60"	3" (5 Col)	12" S	64 lb.	Zone 1	1874	1913	2478
					Zone 2	1921	1961	2540
					Zone 3	1968	2009	2602
					Zone 4	2015	2056	2664

Base height is 28.25". Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned Adjustable glides. See items to consider when ordering tables.

Adjustable Height upcharge per base

					All	877	-	-
--	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	---	---

23.5" - 35.5" height range. Not available on 2" columns, tops 42" or greater, or end bases. Only available in matte black.

Extended and Wheelchair Height upcharge per base

					All	128	128	128
--	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

Extended height upcharge applies to bar and counter height. Extended height options are available for tops up to 42". Contact your sales representative for more information. Recommended wheelchair height is 30.75". Specify desired base height. Please note that 15" spider is necessary for bar height bases with tops 27" or larger.

15" Footing upcharge per base

					All	299	299	299
--	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

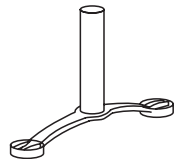
Available for table base heights of 35"-42".

- Specify:
- Product Number
 - Finish
 - Spread
 - Column Diameter

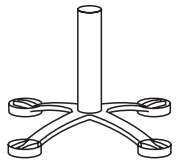
METAL TABLE BASES

1050025 LEVELING BASE

SPREAD	MAXIMUM TOP SIZE	COLUMN DIAMETER	SPIDER SPREAD	WEIGHT	ZONE	BLACK WRINKLE FINISH PRICE	POWDER-COAT FINISH PRICE	DESIGNER FINISH PRICE
18"-EB	24" x 96"	2"	12" S	12 lb.	Zone 1	318	371	459
					Zone 2	326	380	470
					Zone 3	334	390	482
					Zone 4	342	399	493
22"-EB	24" x 96"	2"	12" S	15 lb.	Zone 1	365	417	513
					Zone 2	374	427	526
					Zone 3	383	438	539
					Zone 4	392	448	551
28"-EB	36" x 96"	2"	15" S	22 lb.	Zone 1	463	496	647
					Zone 2	475	508	663
					Zone 3	486	521	679
					Zone 4	498	533	696
18" x 18"	24" x 24"	2"	12" S	15 lb.	Zone 1	421	463	580
					Zone 2	432	475	594
					Zone 3	442	486	609
					Zone 4	453	498	624
24" x 24"	30" x 30"	2"	15" S	24 lb.	Zone 1	528	563	758
					Zone 2	541	577	777
					Zone 3	554	591	796
					Zone 4	568	605	815
32" x 32"	42" x 42"	3"	15" S	30 lb.	Zone 1	664	721	916
					Zone 2	681	739	939
					Zone 3	697	757	962
					Zone 4	714	775	985



END BASE (EB)



Base height is 27.5". Price includes Nylon glides with ABS Plastic Adjustment Knobs. See items to consider when ordering tables.

Adjustable Height upcharge per base

					All	877	-	-
--	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	---	---

23.5" - 35.5" height range. Not available on 2" columns, tops 42" or greater, or end bases. Only available in matte black.

Extended and Wheelchair Height upcharge per base

					All	128	128	128
--	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

Extended height upcharge applies to bar and counter height. Extended height options are available for tops up to 42". Contact your sales representative for more information. Recommended wheelchair height is 30.75". Specify desired base height. Please note that 15" spider is necessary for bar height bases with tops 27" or larger.

15" Footing upcharge per base

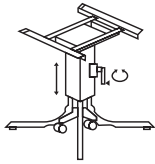
					All	299	299	299
--	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

Available for table base heights of 35"-42".

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish
- Spread
- Column Diameter

METAL TABLE BASES



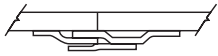
1050020 FULLY-ADJUSTABLE SERIES 5 BASE

SPREAD	MAXIMUM TOP SIZE	COLUMN DIAMETER	SPIDER SPREAD	WEIGHT	ZONE	BLACK WRINKLE FINISH PRICE	BROWN WRINKLE FINISH PRICE	CHROME (LEGS ONLY) PRICE
37" x 37"	60" x 60"	n/a	n/a	56 lb.	Zone 1	2737	2737	2793
					Zone 2	2805	2805	2863
					Zone 3	2874	2874	2933
					Zone 4	2942	2942	3002

This flip-top table base features a quick-release mechanism and foot activated casters. The base height is 28" to 34". See items to consider when ordering tables.

TABLE ACCESSORIES

1052000 LEVEL LOCKS



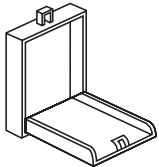
TWO SETS
\$410

1052802 GLIDE, SELF-LEVELING, CUSHIONED



SET OF FOUR
\$47
Not available on domino base.

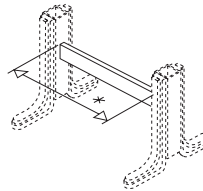
1059999 FLIP TOP SPIDER



\$402

Max 54" table top widths. Available for full- and half-pedestal bases with trestle. Not available for tables with adjustable bases or corner legs.

7011232 32" TRESTLE



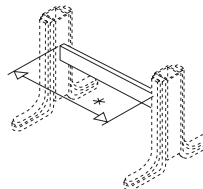
\$145

1052048 48" V CHANNEL



\$74

7011236 36" TRESTLE



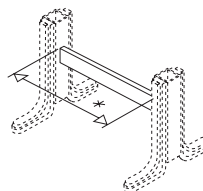
\$145

1052060 60" V CHANNEL



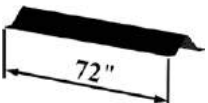
\$74

7011242 42" TRESTLE



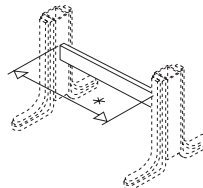
\$145

1052072 72" V CHANNEL



\$74

7011248 48" TRESTLE



\$145

Specify:

- Product Number
- Trestle Wood Finish

SAUDER | Education™

Fixed Seating

FIXED SEATING



501-1001 CLARITY FIXED SEAT, UPH BACK OF BACK, POLY ARM, SM WD PANEL, DELIVERED

W: 20-22" Arms Center D: 28.25", Seat Down, 18.5" Seat Up H: 36.5" SW: 17.75" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 35 lbs.

Mois. Barr.: Included
CA TB133: + \$ 48
Wood Species: Red Oak,
Cherry or Maple

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	475	496	525	561	602	662	721	780	839	899
Zone 2:	484	505	534	570	611	671	730	789	848	908
Zone 3:	486	507	536	572	613	673	732	791	850	910
Zone 4:	494	515	544	580	621	681	740	799	858	918



501-2001 VISTA FIXED SEAT, UPH BACK OF BACK, POLY ARM, SM WD PANEL, DELIVERED

W: 20-22.5" Arms Center D: 28", Seat Down, 18.25" Seat Up H: 35.25" SW: 18" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 35 lbs.

Mois. Barr.: Included
CA TB133: + \$ 48
Wood Species: Red Oak,
Cherry or Maple

ZONE	A	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Zone 1:	475	496	525	561	602	662	721	780	839	899
Zone 2:	484	505	534	570	611	671	730	789	848	908
Zone 3:	486	507	536	572	613	673	732	791	850	910
Zone 4:	494	515	544	580	621	681	740	799	858	918

WOOD AISLE PANELS



Small \$66



Medium \$92



Large \$155

UPHOLSTERED AISLE PANELS



Small \$70



Medium \$78



Large \$81

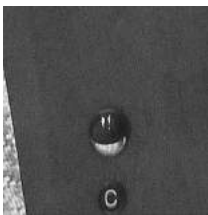
ADA OPTIONS



SWING OUT AISLE PANELS

Medium Wood (shown)	\$156
Medium Upholstered	\$223
Large Wood	\$146
Large Upholstered	\$150

SEAT AND AISLE IDENTIFICATION AND LIGHTING



SEAT AND AISLE IDENTIFICATION

Seat Identification	\$12
Aisle Identification	\$12
Amber Aisle Light*	\$233
White Aisle Light*	\$233

*Includes Lamp & Wiring Pigtail Only

SEAT AND AISLE IDENTIFICATION AND LIGHTING



Two Seat Removable	\$380
Three Seat Removable	\$412

Specify:

- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Oak, Maple, Cherry Wood
- Finish
- Aisle Panel
- Back of Back Style
- Accessories

SIZE AND HEIGHT OPTIONS



Standard Seat
Included



Wide Seat
\$57



High Back
\$57

BACK STYLE OPTIONS



Polymer \$42
Standard Size
Back Only
(Not available on Vista)



Wood Standard Size
\$87
Wood High Back
\$103

ARM OPTIONS



Wood \$45



Flip Up Poly \$37
Flip Up Wood \$82



Armless
-\$4, Deduct



Two-Stage Tablet Arm
\$257

MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS



Drink Holder \$15

Specify:

- Fabric Vendor, Pattern & Color
- Oak, Maple, Cherry Wood
- Finish
- Aisle Panel
- Back of Back Style
- Accessories

Chapel Furniture

Sauder Education stands uniquely apart from other contract seating providers in the chapel environment, as Sauder is the recognized leader in creating beautiful seating with six decades of experience. Our chairs, pews and accessories combine craftsmanship, comfort, styling, durability, and the warmth and beauty of wood.

Choose products below in a variety of styles:

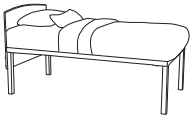
- Stackable and folding chairs
- Standard or custom pews
- Unity Seating
- Pulpits, lecterns, altar rails, and several other selections of chancel furniture
- Accessories such as bookracks, kneelers, and interlocks for either straight or radius seating arrangements

Contact your rep for information or visit saudereducation.com.

SAUDER | Education™

Student Room Furniture

BEECHWOOD BEDS



9116434 BEECHWOOD HEAD PANEL, TWIN

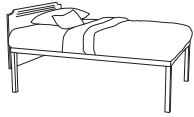
W: 40" D: 1" H: 28.5"

WOOD SPECIES:

Laminate

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
227	233	238	244

Shown with Metal Raised Platform Bed, sold separately.



9116436 BEECHWOOD HEAD PANEL, DOUBLE

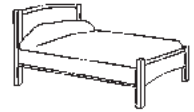
W: 54" D: 1" H: 29"

WOOD SPECIES:

Laminate

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
298	305	313	320

Shown with Metal Raised Platform Bed, sold separately.



9116703 BEECHWOOD TWIN BED, PANEL HEADBOARD & FOOTRAIL, SPRING BASE

W: 81" D: 43" H: 40" WT: 124 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

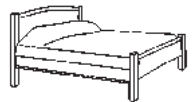
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
829	850	870	892

9116709 BEECHWOOD TWIN XL BED, PANEL HEADBOARD & FOOTRAIL, SPRING BASE

W: 86" D: 43" H: 40" WT: 124 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
819	839	860	880



9116704 BEECHWOOD TWIN BED, PANEL HEADBOARD & FOOTRAIL, METAL SIDE RAILS

W: 81" D: 43" H: 40" WT: 124 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
681	698	715	732

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.

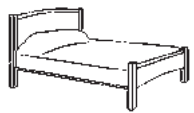
9116710 BEECHWOOD TWIN XL BED, PANEL HEADBOARD & FOOTRAIL, METAL SIDE RAILS

W: 86" D: 43" H: 40" WT: 124 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
645	661	677	693

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.

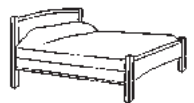


9116903 BEECHWOOD DOUBLE BED, PANEL HEADBOARD & FOOTRAIL, SPRING BASE

W: 81" D: 57" H: 40" WT: 124 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1070	1097	1124	1151



9116904 BEECHWOOD DOUBLE BED, PANEL HEADBOARD & FOOTRAIL, METAL SIDE RAILS

W: 86" D: 43" H: 40" WT: 124 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
769	788	808	827

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.

Specify:

Product Number

Finish Color



9116801 BEECHWOOD JR LOFT BED - INCL 2 LADDER ENDS, SPRING BASE

W: 86" D: 40" H: 38" WT: 176 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
801	821	841	861

9116804 BEECHWOOD JR LOFT BED, XL - INCL 2 LADDER ENDS, XL SPRING BASE

W: 86" D: 40" H: 38" WT: 176 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
815	836	856	876

9116807 BEECHWOOD LOFTING KIT - INCL 2 LADDER ENDS, STABILIZER BAR

W: 81" D: 40" H: 38"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
567	581	595	610

9116808 BEECHWOOD LOFTING KIT, XL - INCL 2 LADDER ENDS, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 86" D: 40" H: 38"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
581	596	610	625



9116803 BEECHWOOD LOFT BED - INCL 4 LADDER ENDS, SPRING BASE, STABILIZER BAR

W: 81" D: 40" H: 76" WT: 298 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1396	1431	1466	1501

9116806 BEECHWOOD LOFT BED, XL - INCL 4 LADDER ENDS, XL SPRING BASE, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 86" D: 40" H: 76" WT: 301 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1382	1417	1451	1486



9116802 BEECHWOOD BUNK BED - INCL 4 LADDER ENDS, 2 SPRING BASES

W: 81" D: 40" H: 76" WT: 328 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1613	1653	1693	1734

9116805 BEECHWOOD BUNK BED, XL - INCL 4 LADDER ENDS, 2 XL SPRING BASES

W: 86" D: 40" H: 76" WT: 130 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

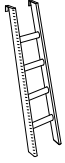
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1574	1613	1652	1692

Shown with Metal Raised Platform Bed, sold separately.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color

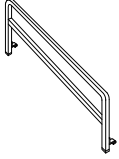
UNIVERSAL BED ACCESSORIES



9315295 LADDER, METAL

W: 15" D: 3" H: 62" WT: 13 lb.

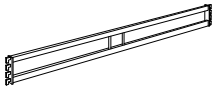
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
121	124	127	130



9613745 GUARDRAIL, METAL

W: 51" D: 1" H: 16"

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
113	116	119	122



9619065 STABILIZER BAR, METAL

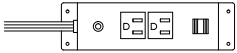
W: 79" D: 2" H: 11"

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
110	113	115	118

9619066 STABILIZER BAR, XL, METAL

W: 82" D: 2" H: 11"

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
113	116	119	122



9689220 MOBILE CHARGING STATION

W: 8" D: 2" H: 2" WT: 2 lb.

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
71	73	74	76

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color

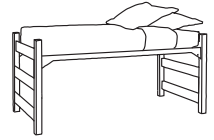
BEECHWOOD TRAKLOK BEDS

9116460 BEECHWOOD JR LOFT BED, LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 2 ENDS, SPRING BASE

W: 80" D: 37" H: 38"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
758	777	796	815



9116461 BEECHWOOD JR LOFT BED, XL, LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 2 ENDS, XL SPRING BASE

W: 85" D: 37" H: 38"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
758	777	796	815

9116466 BEECHWOOD LOFTING KIT, LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 2 ENDS, STABILIZER BAR

W: 80" D: 37" H: 38"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
592	607	621	636

9116467 BEECHWOOD LOFTING KIT, XL, LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 2 ENDS, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 85" D: 37" H: 38"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

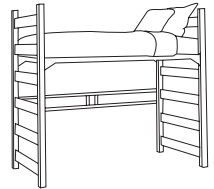
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
592	607	621	636

9116464 BEECHWOOD LOFT BED, LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 4 ENDS, SPRING BASE, STABILIZER BAR

W: 80" D: 37" H: 74"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1350	1384	1418	1452



9116465 BEECHWOOD LOFT BED, XL, LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 4 ENDS, XL SPRING BASE, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 85" D: 37" H: 74"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

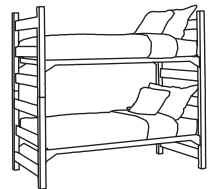
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1350	1384	1418	1452

9116462 BEECHWOOD BUNK BED, LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 4 ENDS, 2 SPRING BASES

W: 80" D: 37" H: 74"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1520	1559	1597	1635



9116463 BEECHWOOD BUNK BED, XL, LADDER END W/ METAL TRACK - INCL 4 ENDS, 2 XL SPRING BASES, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 85" D: 37" H: 74"

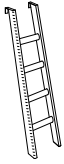
WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1520	1559	1597	1635

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color

UNIVERSAL TRAKLOK BED ACCESSORIES

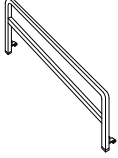


9315295 LADDER, METAL

W: 15" D: 3" H: 92" WT: 13 lb.

SPECIES: Metal

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
121	124	127	130

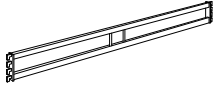


9613745 GUARDRAIL, METAL

W: 51" D: 1" H: 16"

SPECIES: Metal

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
113	116	119	121



9619067 TRAKLOK STABILIZER BAR, METAL

W: 79" D: 2" H: 11"

SPECIES: Metal

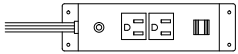
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
85	87	89	91

9619068 TRAKLOK STABILIZER BAR, XL, METAL

W: 82" D: 2" H: 11"

SPECIES: Metal

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
85	87	89	91



9689220 MOBILE CHARGING STATION

W: 8" D: 2.5" H: 2" WT: 2 lb.

SPECIES: Metal

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
71	73	74	76

Shown with Metal Raised Platform Bed, sold separately.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color

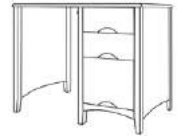
BEECHWOOD DESKS

9125735 BEECHWOOD DESK, PEDESTAL WITH 2 SMALL DRAWERS & FILE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 95 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
978	1003	1027	1052

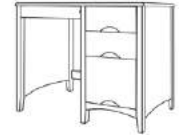


9125726 BEECHWOOD DESK, PEDESTAL WITH 2 SMALL DRAWERS & FILE DRAWER, SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 98 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
939	963	986	1010

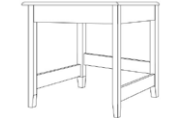


9125742 BEECHWOOD DESK, WRITING DESK WITH OPEN SIDES

W: 30" D: 24" H: 30"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
471	483	495	507

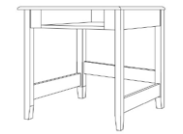


9125734 BEECHWOOD DESK, WRITING DESK WITH OPEN SIDES & CUBBY

W: 30" D: 24" H: 30"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
496	509	521	533

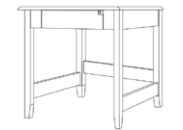


9125736 BEECHWOOD DESK, WRITING DESK WITH OPEN SIDES & SECURE DRAWER

W: 30" D: 24" H: 30"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
542	556	569	583



9125732 BEECHWOOD DESK, WRITING DESK, SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 82 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
574	589	603	617



9125912 BEECHWOOD STUDY CARREL, 30" WIDTH, 1-SHELF WITH TASK LIGHT

W: 28" D: 14" H: 25" WT: 28 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
408	418	428	438

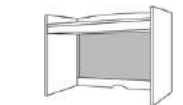


9125925 BEECHWOOD STUDY CARREL, 42" WIDTH, 1-SHELF WITH TASK LIGHT

W: 40" D: 14" H: 25" WT: 33 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
383	392	402	411



9125913 BEECHWOOD STUDY CARREL, 30" WIDTH, 2-SHELF WITH TASK LIGHT

W: 28" D: 14" H: 37" WT: 40 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
489	501	514	526



HANDLE OPTIONS

Satin Nickel - \$10 list per handle

Black Matte - \$10 list per handle

saudereducation.com · 800.637.1530 · Contact the home office for COM yardage requirements.

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color
- Metal Handle Option

BEECHWOOD DESKS



9125926 BEECHWOOD STUDY CARREL, 42" WIDTH, 2-SHELF WITH TASK LIGHT

W: 40" D: 14" H: 37" WT: 48 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
571	585	599	613



9125728 BEECHWOOD ROLLING PEDESTAL WITH SMALL DRAWER AND FILE DRAWER

W: 18" D: 20" H: 24" WT: 44 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
567	581	595	610



9125549 BEECHWOOD HIGH PEDESTAL WITH SMALL DRAWER, DOOR & SHELF

W: 18" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 55 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
574	589	603	617

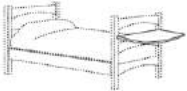


9125552 BEECHWOOD HIGH PEDESTAL WITH THREE DRAWERS

W: 18" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 55 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
631	647	662	678

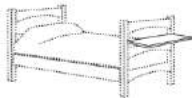


9125512 BEECHWOOD BED MOUNTED DESK

W: 38" D: 22" H: 1" WT: 22 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
202	207	212	217



9125513 BEECHWOOD BED MOUNTED SHELF

W: 38" D: 12" H: 1" WT: 13 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
159	163	167	171

HANDLE OPTIONS

Satin Nickel - \$10 list per handle

Black Matte - \$10 list per handle

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color
- Metal Handle Option

9135542 BEECHWOOD UNDERBED DRAWER UNIT, 2-DRAWER

W: 74" D: 21" H: 9" WT: 86 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
634	650	666	682

Will not fit under Panel Headboard Beds with Metal Side Rails or standard length Metal Raised Platform Beds.

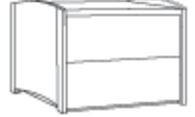


9135046 BEECHWOOD BUREAU, 2-DRAWER, STACKING

W: 30" D: 19" H: 19" WT: 36 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
620	636	651	667



9135045 BEECHWOOD BUREAU, 3-DRAWER

W: 30" D: 20" H: 30" WT: 57 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
719	737	755	773



9135041 BEECHWOOD BUREAU, 3-DRAWER, 24" DEEP

W: 30" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 66 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
758	777	796	815

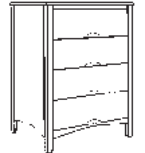


9135042 BEECHWOOD BUREAU, 4-DRAWER

W: 30" D: 20" H: 38" WT: 86 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
883	905	927	949



9135043 BEECHWOOD BUREAU, 5-DRAWER

W: 30" D: 20" H: 45" WT: 107 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
943	966	990	1013

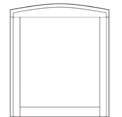


9185550 BEECHWOOD MIRROR

W: 26" D: 30" H: 1" WT: 24 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
174	178	182	187



9135541 BEECHWOOD NIGHTSTAND WITH SHELF & DRAWER

W: 18" D: 20" H: 25" WT: 41 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
542	556	569	583



HANDLE OPTIONS

Satin Nickel - \$10 list per handle

Black Matte - \$10 list per handle

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color
- Metal Handle Option

BEECHWOOD STORAGE



9144716 BEECHWOOD WARDROBE

W: 36" D: 24" H: 37" WT: 176 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1489	1526	1563	1600



9144717 BEECHWOOD WARDROBE WITH SHELVES

W: 36" D: 24" H: 67" WT: 208 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1790	1835	1880	1924



9144718 BEECHWOOD WARDROBE WITH SHELVES & DRAWER

W: 36" D: 24" H: 76" WT: 216 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1889	1936	1983	2031

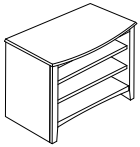


9144719 BEECHWOOD WARDROBE WITH DRAWER

W: 36" D: 24" H: 76" WT: 207 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1758	1802	1846	1890



9183627 BEECHWOOD A/V CONSOLE

W: 30" D: 20" H: 24" WT: 51 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
684	701	718	735

HANDLE OPTIONS

Satin Nickel - \$10 list per handle
Black Matte - \$10 list per handle

WARDROBE EYEHOOK OPTION

+ \$108 list

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color
- Metal Handle Option

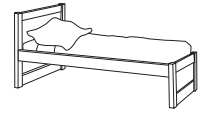
9416001 CLASSIC TWIN BED

W: 80" D: 42" H: 31" WT: 94 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
617	632	648	663

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.



9416002 CLASSIC TWIN BED, XL

W: 85" D: 42" H: 31" WT: 94 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
705	723	741	758

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.

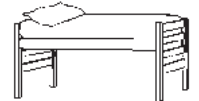
9416321 CLASSIC JR LOFT BED

W: 80" D: 42" H: 38" WT: 99 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
642	658	674	690

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.



9416322 CLASSIC JR LOFT BED, XL

W: 85" D: 42" H: 38" WT: 94 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
673	690	707	724

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.

9416325 CLASSIC LOFTING KIT

W: 80" D: 42" H: 38" WT: 99 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
514	527	540	552

9416326 CLASSIC LOFTING KIT, XL

W: 85" D: 42" H: 38" WT: 99 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
528	541	555	568

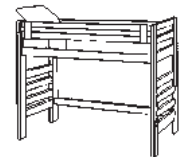
9416303 CLASSIC LOFT BED

W: 80" D: 42" H: 67" WT: 168 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1159	1188	1217	1246

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.



9416304 CLASSIC LOFT BED, XL

W: 85" D: 42" H: 67" WT: 168 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1233	1264	1295	1326

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.

9416301 CLASSIC BUNK BED

W: 80" D: 42" H: 67" WT: 194 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1191	1221	1250	1280

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.



Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color

CLASSIC BEDS & DESKS

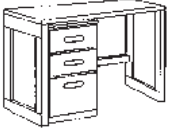
9416302 CLASSIC BUNK BED, XL

W: 85" D: 42" H: 67" WT: 194 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1290	1322	1355	1387

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.

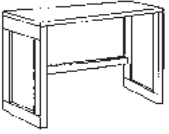


9425704 CLASSIC DESK, 3-DRAWER, LAMINATE TOP, 42"

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 139 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1191	1221	1250	1280



9425702 CLASSIC DESK, TABLE DESK, LAMINATE TOP, 42"

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 82 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
801	821	841	861

Specify:

Product Number

Finish Color

9435502 CLASSIC UNDERBED DRAWER UNIT, 2 DRAWER

W: 75" D: 21" H: 9" WT: 69 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
695	712	729	747



9435001 CLASSIC BUREAU, 3-DRAWER

W: 30" D: 19" H: 30" WT: 130 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
911	934	956	979



9435002 CLASSIC BUREAU, 3-DRAWER, LAMINATE TOP

W: 24" D: 30" H: 24" WT: 138 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
964	988	1012	1036

9435003 CLASSIC BUREAU, 4-DRAWER

W: 30" D: 19" H: 42" WT: 148 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1116	1144	1172	1200



9435004 CLASSIC BUREAU, 4-DRAWER, LAMINATE TOP

W: 30" D: 19" H: 42" WT: 148 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

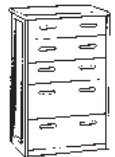
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1177	1206	1236	1265

9435005 CLASSIC BUREAU, 5-DRAWER

W: 30" D: 19" H: 49" WT: 164 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1350	1384	1418	1452



9435006 CLASSIC BUREAU, 5-DRAWER, LAMINATE TOP

W: 30" D: 19" H: 49" WT: 164 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1418	1453	1489	1524

9485510 CLASSIC MIRROR, GLASS

W: 28" D: - H: 31" WT: 25 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
372	381	391	400

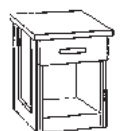


9435500 CLASSIC NIGHTSTAND

W: 19" D: 18" H: 23" WT: 44 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
617	632	648	663



Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color

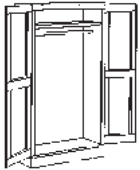
CLASSIC STORAGE

9435505 CLASSIC NIGHTSTAND, LAMINATE TOP

W: 19" D: 18" H: 23" WT: 44 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
673	690	707	724

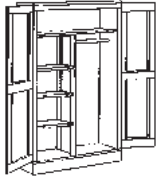


9444701 CLASSIC WARDROBE

W: 36" D: 23" H: 67" WT: 198 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1747	1791	1835	1878

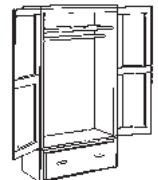


9444702 CLASSIC WARDROBE WITH SHELVES

W: 36" D: 23" H: 67" WT: 243 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
2158	2212	2266	2320

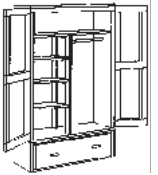


9444703 CLASSIC WARDROBE WITH DRAWER

W: 36" D: 23" H: 74" WT: 233 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
2130	2183	2237	2290

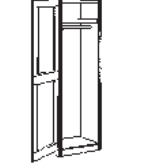


9444704 CLASSIC WARDROBE WITH SHELVES & DRAWER

W: 36" D: 23" H: 74" WT: 278 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
2506	2568	2631	2694

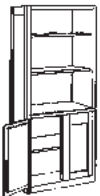


9444705 CLASSIC WARDROBE, SMALL

W: 22" D: 23" H: 67" WT: 142 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1180	1210	1239	1269

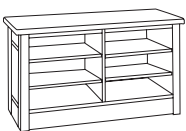


9483603 CLASSIC WALL UNIT WITH DOORS

W: 29" D: 18" H: 72" WT: 170 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
755	774	793	812



9483635 CLASSIC A/V CONSOLE

W: 40" D: 20" H: 24" WT: 130 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1131	1159	1187	1215

WARDROBE EYEHOOK OPTION

+ \$108 list

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color

9216433 ESPRESSO HEAD PANEL, TWIN

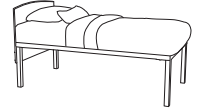
W: 39" D: 1" H: 28" WT: 30 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
227	233	238	244

Shown with Metal Raised Platform Bed, sold separately



9216435 ESPRESSO HEAD PANEL, DOUBLE

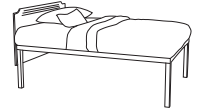
W: 54" D: 1" H: 28" WT: 39 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
298	305	313	320

Shown with Metal Raised Platform Bed, sold separately.



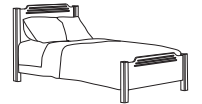
9216562 ESPRESSO TWIN BED, PANEL HEADBOARD & FOOTRAIL, SPRING BASE

W: 80" D: 42" H: 38" WT: 70 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
890	912	934	956



9216563 ESPRESSO TWIN BED, XL, PANEL HEADBOARD & FOOTRAIL, SPRING BASE

W: 85" D: 42" H: 38" WT: 72 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
893	915	938	960

9216560 ESPRESSO TWIN BED, PANEL HEADBOARD & FOOTRAIL, METAL SIDE RAILS

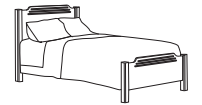
W: 80" D: 42" H: 38" WT: 61 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
734	752	770	789

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.



9216561 ESPRESSO TWIN BED, XL, PANEL HEADBOARD & FOOTRAIL, METAL SIDE RAILS

W: 85" D: 42" H: 38" WT: 62 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
695	712	729	747

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.

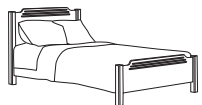
9216565 ESPRESSO DOUBLE BED, PANEL HEADBOARD & FOOTRAIL, SPRING BASE

W: 80" D: 57" H: 38" WT: 89 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1180	1210	1239	1269



9216564 ESPRESSO DOUBLE BED, PANEL HEADBOARD & FOOTRAIL, METAL SIDE RAILS

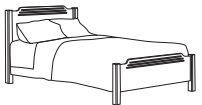
W: 80" D: 57" H: 38" WT: 91 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
858	879	901	922

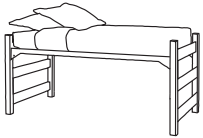
Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.



Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color

ESPRESSO BEDS



9216351 ESPRESSO JR LOFT BED - INCL 2 LADDER ENDS, SPRING BASE

W: 81" D: 39" H: 36" WT: 85 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	730	748	767	785

9216352 ESPRESSO JR LOFT BED, XL - INCL 2 LADDER ENDS, XL SPRING BASE

W: 86" D: 39" H: 36" WT: 87 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	730	748	767	785

9216353 ESPRESSO LOFTING KIT - INCL 2 LADDER ENDS, STABILIZER BAR

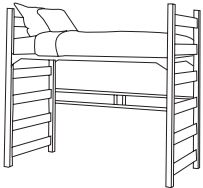
W: 81" D: 39" H: 36" WT: 87 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	535	549	562	575

9216354 ESPRESSO LOFTING KIT, XL - INCL 2 LADDER ENDS, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 86" D: 39" H: 36" WT: 87 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	564	578	592	606



9216357 ESPRESSO LOFT BED - INCL 4 LADDER ENDS, SPRING BASE, STABILIZER BAR

W: 81" D: 39" H: 72" WT: 136 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	1258	1290	1321	1353

9216358 ESPRESSO LOFT BED, XL - INCL 4 LADDER ENDS, XL SPRING BASE, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 86" D: 39" H: 72" WT: 139 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	1233	1264	1295	1326



9216355 ESPRESSO BUNK BED, XL - INCL 4 LADDER ENDS, 2 SPRING BASES

W: 81" D: 39" H: 72" WT: 170 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	1471	1508	1544	1581

9216356 ESPRESSO BUNK BED, XL - INCL 4 LADDER ENDS, 2 XL SPRING BASES

W: 86" D: 39" H: 72" WT: 174 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	1347	1380	1414	1448

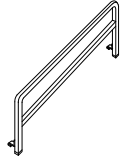
Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color

9613745 GUARDRAIL, METAL

W: 15" D: 1" H: 16"

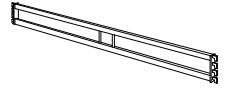
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
113	116	119	122



9619065 STABILIZER BAR, METAL

W: 79" D: 2" H: 11"

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
110	113	115	118



9619066 STABILIZER BAR, XL, METAL

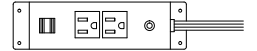
W: 82" D: 2" H: 11"

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
113	116	119	122

9689220 MOBILE CHARGING STATION

W: 8" D: 2" H: 2" WT: 2 lb.

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
71	73	74	76



Specify:

Product Number

Finish Color

ESPRESSO TRAKLOK BEDS



9216460 ESPRESSO JR LOFT BED, LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 2 ENDS, SPRING BASE

W: 80" D: 37" H: 38"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
758	777	796	815

9216461 ESPRESSO JR LOFT BED, XL, LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 2 ENDS, XL SPRING BASE

W: 85" D: 37" H: 38"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
758	777	796	815

9216466 ESPRESSO LOFTING KIT, LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 2 ENDS, STABILIZER BAR

W: 80" D: 37" H: 38"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

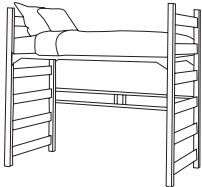
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
592	607	621	636

9216467 ESPRESSO LOFTING KIT, XL, LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 2 ENDS, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 85" D: 37" H: 38"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
592	607	621	636



9216464 ESPRESSO LOFT BED, LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 4 ENDS, SPRING BASE, STABILIZER BAR

W: 80" D: 37" H: 74"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1350	1384	1418	1452

9216465 ESPRESSO LOFT BED, XL, LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 4 ENDS, XL SPRING BASE, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 85" D: 37" H: 74"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1350	1384	1418	1452



9216462 ESPRESSO BUNK BED, LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 4 ENDS, 2 SPRING BASES

W: 80" D: 37" H: 74"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1520	1559	1597	1635

9216463 ESPRESSO BUNK BED, XL, LADDER END W/ METAL TRACK - INCL 4 ENDS, 2 XL SPRING BASES, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 85" D: 37" H: 74"

WOOD SPECIES: Beech

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1520	1559	1597	1635

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color

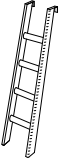
UNIVERSAL TRAKLOK BED ACCESSORIES

9315295 LADDER, METAL

W: 15" D: 3" H: 92" WT: 13 lb.

SPECIES: Metal

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
121	124	127	130

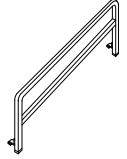


9613745 GUARDRAIL, METAL

W: 51" D: 1" H: 16"

SPECIES: Metal

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
113	116	119	122

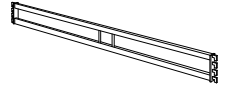


9619067 TRAKLOK STABILIZER BAR, METAL

W: 79" D: 2" H: 11"

SPECIES: Metal

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
85	87	89	91



9619068 TRAKLOK STABILIZER BAR, XL, METAL

W: 82" D: 2" H: 11"

SPECIES: Metal

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
85	87	89	91

9689220 MOBILE CHARGING STATION

W: 8" D: 2.5" H: 2" WT: 2 lb.

SPECIES: Metal

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
71	73	74	76

Shown with Metal Raised Platform Bed, sold separately.



Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color

ESPRESSO DESKS



9225761 ESPRESSO DESK, PEDESTAL WITH 2 SMALL DRAWERS & FILE DRAWER, SECURE DRAWER

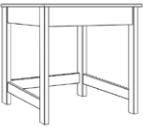
W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 94 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	865	886	908	930

9225762 ESPRESSO DESK, PEDESTAL WITH 2 SMALL DRAWERS & FILE DRAWER, SECURE DRAWER, LAMINATE TOP

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 94 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	900	923	945	968



9225770 ESPRESSO DESK, WRITING DESK, 30" WIDTH

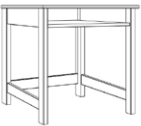
W: 30" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 21 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	500	512	525	537

9225771 ESPRESSO DESK, WRITING DESK, 30" WIDTH, LAMINATE TOP

W: 30" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 21 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	525	538	551	564



9225774 ESPRESSO DESK, WRITING DESK, 30" WIDTH, CUBBY

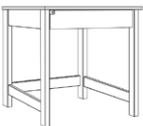
W: 30" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 21 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	556	570	584	598

9225775 ESPRESSO DESK, WRITING DESK, 30" WIDTH, CUBBY, LAMINATE TOP

W: 30" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 21 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	574	589	603	617



9225772 ESPRESSO DESK, WRITING DESK, 30" WIDTH, SECURE DRAWER

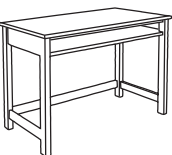
W: 30" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 21 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	574	589	603	617

9225773 ESPRESSO DESK, WRITING DESK, 30" WIDTH, SECURE DRAWER, LAMINATE TOP

W: 30" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 21 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	588	603	618	632



9225763 ESPRESSO DESK, WRITING DESK, 42" WIDTH

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 25 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	773	792	811	831

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color
- Metal Handle Option

HANDLE OPTIONS

Satin Nickel (no upcharge)
Black Matte (no upcharge)

Bale (no upcharge)
Knob (no upcharge)

Cup (no upcharge)

9225764 ESPRESSO DESK, WRITING DESK, 42" WIDTH, LAMINATE TOP

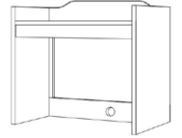
W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 25 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	599	614	629	644

9225942 ESPRESSO STUDY CARREL, 30" WIDTH, 1-SHELF WITH TASK LIGHT

W: 29" D: 12" H: 24" WT: 25 lb.

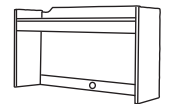
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	358	367	376	385



9225940 ESPRESSO STUDY CARREL, 42" WIDTH, 1-SHELF WITH TASK LIGHT

W: 41" D: 12" H: 24" WT: 30 lb.

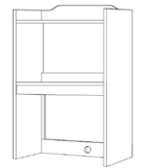
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	404	414	424	434



9225943 ESPRESSO STUDY CARREL, 30" WIDTH, 2-SHELF WITH TASK LIGHT

W: 29" D: 12" H: 38" WT: 40 lb.

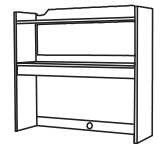
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	478	490	502	514



9225941 ESPRESSO STUDY CARREL, 42" WIDTH, 2-SHELF WITH TASK LIGHT

W: 41" D: 12" H: 38" WT: 45 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	539	552	566	579



9225780 ESPRESSO HIGH PEDESTAL WITH SMALL DRAWER, DOOR & SHELF

W: 18" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 77 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	564	578	592	606



9225781 ESPRESSO HIGH PEDESTAL WITH SMALL DRAWER, DOOR & SHELF, LAMINATE TOP

W: 18" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 77 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	574	589	603	617

9225782 ESPRESSO HIGH PEDESTAL WITH 3 DRAWERS

W: 18" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 99 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	613	628	644	659



9225783 ESPRESSO HIGH PEDESTAL WITH 3 DRAWERS, LAMINATE TOP

W: 18" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 99 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	631	647	662	678

HANDLE OPTIONS

Satin Nickel (no upcharge)
Black Matte (no upcharge)

Bale (no upcharge)
Knob (no upcharge)

Cup (no upcharge)

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color
- Metal Handle Option

ESPRESSO STORAGE



9235538 ESPRESSO UNDER BED DRAWER UNIT, 2-DRAWER

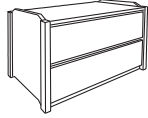
W: 74" D: 21" H: 10" WT: 86 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
408	418	428	438

Will not fit under Panel Headboard Beds with Metal Side Rails or standard length Metal Raised Platform Beds.



9235049 ESPRESSO BUREAU, 2-DRAWER, STACKING

W: 30" D: 19" H: 19" WT: 35 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
493	505	517	530

9235048 ESPRESSO BUREAU, 2-DRAWER, STACKING, LAMINATE TOP

W: 30" D: 19" H: 19" WT: 35 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
493	505	517	530



9235050 ESPRESSO BUREAU, 3-DRAWER

W: 30" D: 19" H: 30" WT: 75 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
741	759	778	796

9235051 ESPRESSO BUREAU, 3-DRAWER, LAMINATE TOP

W: 30" D: 19" H: 30" WT: 75 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
758	777	796	815



9235052 ESPRESSO BUREAU, 3-DRAWER, 24" DEEP

W: 30" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 63 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
776	796	815	834

9235053 ESPRESSO BUREAU, 3-DRAWER, 24" DEEP, LAMINATE TOP

W: 30" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 63 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
808	828	848	869



9235055 ESPRESSO BUREAU, 4-DRAWER

W: 30" D: 19" H: 39" WT: 95 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
840	861	882	903

9235056 ESPRESSO BUREAU, 4-DRAWER, LAMINATE TOP

W: 30" D: 19" H: 39" WT: 95 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
840	861	882	903

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color
- Metal Handle Option

HANDLE OPTIONS

Satin Nickel (no upcharge)
Black Matte (no upcharge)

Bale (no upcharge)
Knob (no upcharge)

Cup (no upcharge)

9235057 ESPRESSO BUREAU, 5-DRAWER

W: 30" D: 19" H: 47" WT: 115 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	932	955	979	1002



9235058 ESPRESSO BUREAU, 5-DRAWER, LAMINATE TOP

W: 30" D: 19" H: 47" WT: 115 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	975	999	1023	1048

9235059 ESPRESSO DRESSER, 6-DRAWER DOUBLE

W: 58" D: 19" H: 30" WT: 145 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	1163	1192	1221	1250



9235060 ESPRESSO DRESSER, 6-DRAWER DOUBLE, LAMINATE TOP

W: 58" D: 19" H: 30" WT: 145 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	1187	1217	1247	1276

9285507 ESPRESSO MIRROR, GLASS

W: 25" D: 2" H: 29" WT: 95 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	276	283	290	297



9235532 ESPRESSO NIGHTSTAND WITH SHELF

W: 18" D: 19" H: 24" WT: 32 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	340	349	357	366



9235533 ESPRESSO NIGHTSTAND WITH SHELF, LAMINATE TOP

W: 18" D: 19" H: 24" WT: 32 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	379	389	398	408

9235534 ESPRESSO NIGHTSTAND WITH DRAWER

W: 18" D: 19" H: 24" WT: 25 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	354	363	372	381



9235535 ESPRESSO NIGHTSTAND WITH DRAWER, LAMINATE TOP

W: 18" D: 19" H: 24" WT: 35 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Hardwood	390	400	409	419

HANDLE OPTIONS

Satin Nickel (no upcharge)

Bale (no upcharge)

Cup (no upcharge)

Black Matte (no upcharge)

Knob (no upcharge)

Specify:

Product Number

Finish Color

Metal Handle Option

ESPRESSO STORAGE



9244730 ESPRESSO WARDROBE

W: 32" D: 23" H: 67" WT: 168 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1099	1126	1154	1181



9244731 ESPRESSO WARDROBE WITH SHELVES

W: 32" D: 23" H: 67" WT: 168 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1347	1380	1414	1448



9244732 ESPRESSO WARDROBE WITH 2 FULL DRAWERS

W: 32" D: 23" H: 67" WT: 208 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1365	1399	1433	1467



9244733 ESPRESSO WARDROBE WITH 2 SMALL DRAWERS

W: 32" D: 23" H: 67" WT: 198 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1443	1479	1515	1551



9244734 ESPRESSO WARDROBE WITH SHELVES & DRAWERS

W: 32" D: 23" H: 67" WT: 215 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1556	1595	1634	1673

HANDLE OPTIONS

- Satin Nickel (no upcharge)*
- Black Matte (no upcharge)*
- Bale (no upcharge)*
- Knob (no upcharge)*
- Cup (no upcharge)*

WARDROBE EYEHOOK OPTION

+ \$108 list

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color
- Metal Handle Option

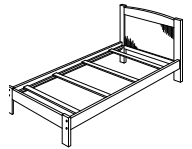
9516102 LEGACY TWIN BED, HEADBOARD & FOOTRAIL

W: 78" D: 42" H: 38" WT: 62 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
705	723	740	758

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.



9516103 LEGACY TWIN BED, XL, HEADBOARD & FOOTRAIL

W: 83" D: 42" H: 38" WT: 65 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
748	767	785	804

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.

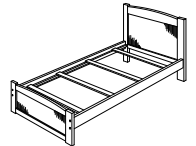
9516100 LEGACY TWIN BED, HEADBOARD & FOOTBOARD

W: 78" D: 42" H: 38" WT: 69 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
649	665	681	697

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.



9516101 LEGACY TWIN BED, XL, HEADBOARD & FOOTBOARD

W: 83" D: 42" H: 38" WT: 72 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
737	756	774	792

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.

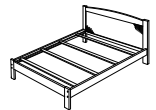
9516107 LEGACY DOUBLE BED, HEADBOARD & FOOTRAIL

W: 78" D: 57" H: 38" WT: 72 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
822	843	863	884

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.



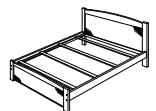
9516106 LEGACY DOUBLE BED, HEADBOARD & FOOTBOARD

W: 78" D: 57" H: 38" WT: 82 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
769	788	808	827

Requires box spring or bed platform, sold separately.



Specify:

Product Number

Finish Color

LEGACY STORAGE



9535070 LEGACY BUREAU, 3-DRAWER

W: 30" D: 19" H: 38" WT: 84 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
911	934	956	979



9535072 LEGACY BUREAU, 4-DRAWER

W: 30" D: 19" H: 41" WT: 106 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1116	1144	1172	1200



9535074 LEGACY BUREAU, 5-DRAWER

W: 30" D: 19" H: 49" WT: 124 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1350	1384	1418	1452



9535536 LEGACY NIGHTSTAND

W: 18" D: 18" H: 24" WT: 36 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
617	632	648	663



9583636 LEGACY A/V CONSOLE

W: 45" D: 21" H: 24" WT: 71 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Pine

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1131	1159	1187	1215

HANDLE OPTIONS

Black Tapered Bow (no upcharge)

Black Square Bow (no upcharge)

Black Teardrop (no upcharge)

Satin Nickel Tapered Bow (no upcharge)

Satin Nickel Square Bow (no upcharge)

Satin Nickel Teardrop (no upcharge)

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color
- Metal Handle Option

9316434 MERIT HEAD PANEL, TWIN

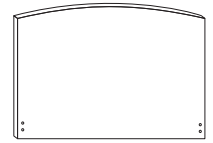
W: 40" D: 1" H: 29"

WOOD SPECIES:

Laminate

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
227	233	238	244

For use with Metal Raised Platform Bed, sold separately.



9316436 MERIT HEAD PANEL, DOUBLE

W: 54" D: 75" H: 29"

WOOD SPECIES:

Laminate

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
298	305	313	320

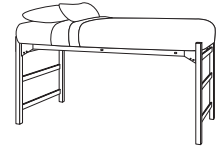
For use with Metal Raised Platform Bed, sold separately.



9315296 MERIT JR LOFT BED, METAL LADDER END - INCL 2 ENDS, SPRING BASE

W: 80" D: 41" H: 36" WT: 76 lb.

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
642	658	674	690



9315297 MERIT JR LOFT BED, XL, METAL LADDER END - INCL 2 ENDS, XL SPRING BASE

W: 85" D: 41" H: 36" WT: 76 lb.

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
627	643	659	674

9315298 MERIT LOFTING KIT, METAL LADDER END - INCL 2 ENDS, STABILIZER BAR

W: 80" D: 41" H: 36" WT: 76 lb.

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
415	425	435	446

9315299 MERIT LOFTING KIT, XL, METAL LADDER END - INCL 2 ENDS, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 85" D: 41" H: 36" WT: 76 lb.

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
425	436	447	457

9315292 MERIT LOFT BED, METAL LADDER END - INCL 4 ENDS, SPRING BASE, STABILIZER BAR

W: 80" D: 41" H: 72" WT: 133 lb.

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1056	1083	1109	1135



9315293 MERIT LOFT BED, XL, METAL LADDER END - INCL 4 ENDS, XL SPRING BASE, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 85" D: 41" H: 72" WT: 136 lb.

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1035	1061	1087	1113

9315290 MERIT BUNK BED, METAL LADDER END - INCL 4 ENDS, 2 SPRING BASES

W: 80" D: 41" H: 72" WT: 152 lb.

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1287	1319	1351	1383



Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color

MERIT BEDS

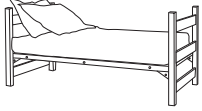
9315291 MERIT BUNK BED, XL, METAL LADDER END - INCL 4 ENDS, 2 XL SPRING BASES

W: 85" D: 39" H: 72" WT: 155 lb.

SPECIES: Metal

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1216	1246	1276	1307

Shown with Metal Raised Platform Bed, sold separately.



9316351 MERIT JR LOFT BED, WOOD LADDER END - INCL 2 ENDS, SPRING BASE

W: 81" D: 39" H: 36" WT: 85 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
730	748	767	785

9316352 MERIT JR LOFT BED, XL, WOOD LADDER END - INCL 2 ENDS, XL SPRING BASE

W: 86" D: 39" H: 36" WT: 87 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
730	748	767	785

9316353 MERIT LOFTING KIT, WOOD LADDER END - INCL 2 ENDS, STABILIZER BAR

W: 81" D: 39" H: 36" WT: 87 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
535	549	562	575

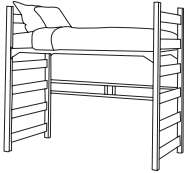
9316354 MERIT LOFTING KIT, XL, WOOD LADDER END - INCL 2 ENDS, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 86" D: 39" H: 36" WT: 87 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
564	578	592	606



9316357 MERIT LOFT BED, WOOD LADDER END - INCL 4 ENDS, SPRING BASE, STABILIZER BAR

W: 81" D: 39" H: 72" WT: 136 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1258	1290	1321	1353

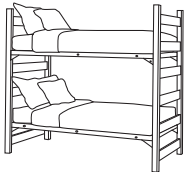
9316358 MERIT LOFT BED, XL, WOOD LADDER END - INCL 4 ENDS, XL SPRING BASE, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 86" D: 39" H: 72" WT: 139 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1233	1264	1295	1326



9316355 MERIT BUNK BED, XL, WOOD LADDER END - INCL 4 ENDS, 2 SPRING BASES

W: 81" D: 39" H: 72" WT: 170 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1471	1508	1544	1581

9316356 MERIT BUNK BED, XL, WOOD LADDER END - INCL 4 ENDS, 2 XL SPRING BASES

W: 86" D: 39" H: 72" WT: 174 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:

Hardwood

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1347	1380	1414	1448

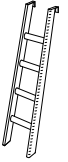
Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color

9315295 LADDER, METAL

W: 15" D: 3" H: 62" WT: 13 lb.

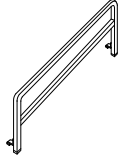
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
121	124	127	130



9613745 GUARDRAIL, METAL

W: 51" D: 1" H: 16"

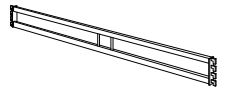
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
113	116	119	122



9619065 STABILIZER BAR, METAL

W: 79" D: 2" H: 11"

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
110	113	115	118



9619066 STABILIZER BAR, XL, METAL

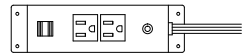
W: 82" D: 2" H: 11"

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
113	116	119	122

9689220 MOBILE CHARGING STATION

W: 8" D: 2" H: 2" WT: 2 lb.

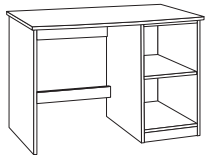
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
71	73	75	76



Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color

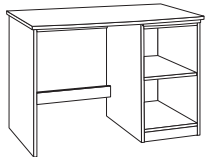
MERIT DESKS



9325213 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH OPEN SHELVES

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 71 lb.

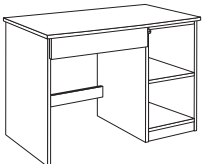
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	521	534	547	560



9325222 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH OPEN SHELVES & PULLOUT

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 78 lb.

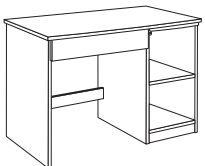
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	574	589	603	617



9325212 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH OPEN SHELVES & SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 82 lb.

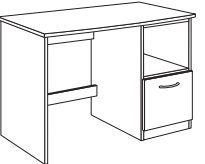
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	649	665	681	697



9325248 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH OPEN SHELVES & PULLOUT, SECURE DRAWER

W: 40" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 71 lb.

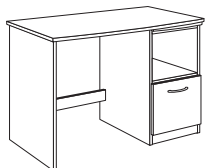
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	737	756	774	792



9325214 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH OPEN SHELF & FILE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 77 lb.

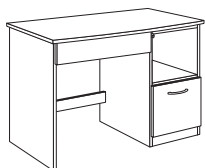
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	642	658	674	690



9325223 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH OPEN SHELF, FILE DRAWER & PULLOUT

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 85 lb.

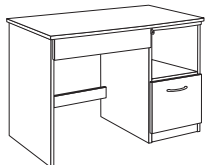
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	695	712	729	747



9325238 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH OPEN SHELF & FILE DRAWER, SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 76 lb.

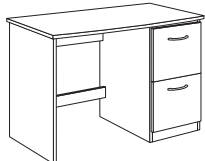
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	787	806	826	846



9325246 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH OPEN SHELF, FILE DRAWER & PULLOUT, SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 82 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	836	857	878	899



9325215 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH 2 FILE DRAWERS

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 86 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	755	774	793	812

- Specify:
- Product Number
 - Finish Color
 - Metal Handle Option

HANDLE OPTIONS

Black Tapered Bow (no upcharge)
Black Square Bow (no upcharge)

Black Teardrop (no upcharge)
Satin Nickel Tapered Bow (no upcharge)

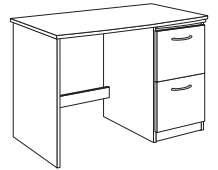
Satin Nickel Square Bow (no upcharge)
Satin Nickel Teardrop (no upcharge)

Refer to pages 16-21 for important ordering information and a complete list of finish options.

9325224 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH 2 FILE DRAWERS & PULLOUT

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 92 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	812	832	852	873



9325217 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH 2 FILE DRAWERS, SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 102 lb.

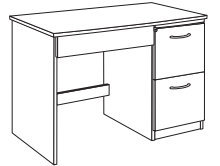
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	844	865	886	907



9325225 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH 2 FILE DRAWERS & PULLOUT, SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 98 lb.

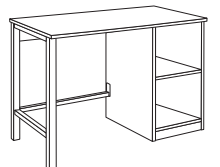
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	939	963	986	1010



9325218 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH OPEN SHELVES, METAL LEG

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 59 lb.

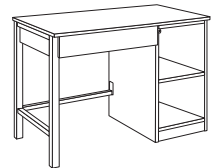
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	549	563	577	591



9325228 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH OPEN SHELVES, METAL LEG, SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 88 lb.

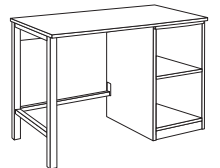
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	737	756	774	792



9325234 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH 2 FILE DRAWERS, METAL LEG, SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 65 lb.

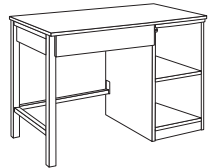
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	603	618	633	648



9325249 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH OPEN SHELVES & PULLOUT, METAL LEG, SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 94 lb.

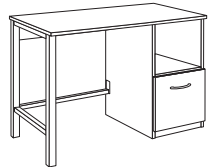
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	787	806	826	846



9325219 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH OPEN SHELF & FILE DRAWER, METAL LEG

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 72 lb.

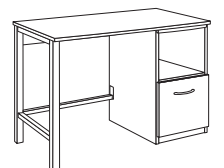
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	670	687	703	720



9325235 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH 1 FILE DRAWER & PULLOUT, METAL LEG

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 73 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	723	741	759	777



HANDLE OPTIONS

Black Tapered Bow (no upcharge)

Black Teardrop (no upcharge)

Satin Nickel Square Bow (no upcharge)

Black Square Bow (no upcharge)

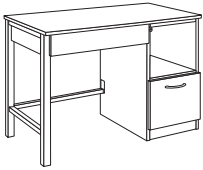
Satin Nickel Tapered Bow (no upcharge)

Satin Nickel Teardrop (no upcharge)

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color
- Metal Handle Option

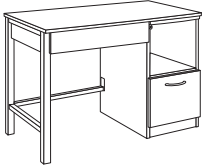
MERIT DESKS



9325229 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH OPEN SHELF & 1 FILE DRAWER, METAL LEG, SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 100 lb.

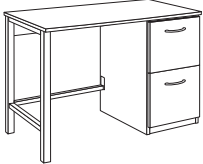
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	836	857	878	899



9325247 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH OPEN SHELF, 1 FILE DRAWER & PULLOUT, METAL LEG, SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 106 lb.

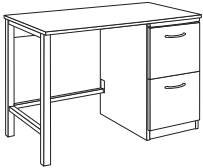
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	851	872	893	914



9325220 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH 2 FILE DRAWERS, METAL LEG

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 80 lb.

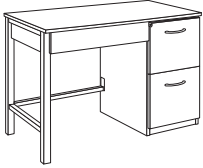
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	766	785	804	823



9325236 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH 2 FILE DRAWERS & PULLOUT, METAL LEG

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 81 lb.

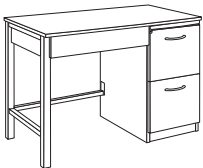
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	819	839	860	880



9325221 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH 2 FILE DRAWERS, METAL LEG, SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 90 lb.

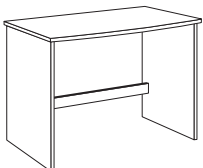
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	914	937	960	983



9325237 MERIT DESK, PEDESTAL WITH 2 FILE DRAWERS & PULLOUT, METAL LEG, SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 97 lb.

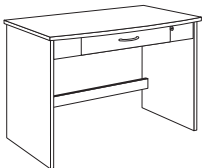
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	968	992	1016	1040



9325232 MERIT DESK, WRITING DESK WITH LAMINATE ENDS

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 44 lb.

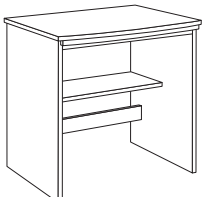
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	383	392	402	411



9325233 MERIT DESK, WRITING DESK WITH LAMINATE ENDS, SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 63 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	535	549	562	575



9325239 MERIT DESK, WRITING DESK W/PULLOUT AND SHELF, 30"

W: 30" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 55 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	471	483	495	507

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color
- Metal Handle Option

HANDLE OPTIONS

Black Tapered Bow (no upcharge)
Black Square Bow (no upcharge)

Black Teardrop (no upcharge)
Satin Nickel Tapered Bow (no upcharge)

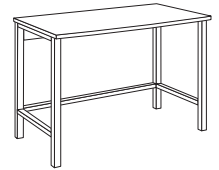
Satin Nickel Square Bow (no upcharge)
Satin Nickel Teardrop (no upcharge)

Refer to pages 16-21 for important ordering information and a complete list of finish options.

9325230 MERIT DESK, WRITING DESK WITH METAL LEGS

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 21 lb.

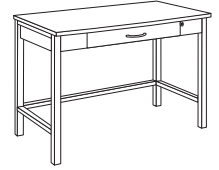
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	429	440	450	461



9325231 MERIT DESK, WRITING DESK WITH METAL LEGS, SECURE DRAWER

W: 42" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 40 lb.

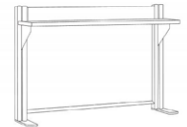
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	588	603	618	632



9325242 MERIT STUDY CARREL, 30" WIDTH, 1-SHELF WITH CORK/WHITE BOARD

W: 30" D: 11" H: 25.25" WT: 64 lb.

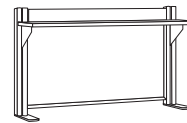
WOOD SPECIES: Metal/ Laminate	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
	326	334	342	351



9325240 MERIT STUDY CARREL, 42" WIDTH, 1-SHELF WITH CORK BOARD

W: 42" D: 11" H: 25" WT: 70 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Metal/ Laminate	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
	319	327	335	343



9325243 MERIT STUDY CARREL, 30" WIDTH, 2-SHELF WITH CORK/WHITE BOARD

W: 30" D: 11" H: 36.5" WT: 76 lb.

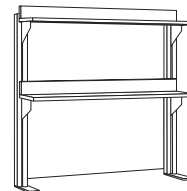
WOOD SPECIES: Metal/ Laminate	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
	372	381	391	400



9325241 MERIT STUDY CARREL, 42" WIDTH, 2-SHELF WITH CORK BOARD

W: 42" D: 11" H: 37" WT: 85 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Metal/ Laminate	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
	362	371	380	389



9325250 MERIT ROLLING PEDESTAL WITH SMALL DRAWER & FILE DRAWER

W: 17" D: 19" H: 24" WT: 45 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	454	465	476	488



9325251 MERIT ROLLING PEDESTAL WITH SMALL DRAWER, FILE DRAWER & PULLOUT

W: 17" D: 19" H: 24" WT: 50 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	525	538	551	564



9325252 MERIT HIGH PEDESTAL WITH SMALL DRAWER, DOOR & PULLOUT

W: 18" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 72 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	514	527	540	552



HANDLE OPTIONS

Black Tapered Bow (no upcharge)
Black Square Bow (no upcharge)

Black Teardrop (no upcharge)
Satin Nickel Tapered Bow (no upcharge)

Satin Nickel Square Bow (no upcharge)
Satin Nickel Teardrop (no upcharge)

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color
- Metal Handle Option

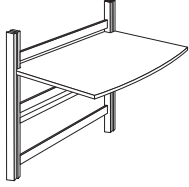
MERIT DESKS



9325253 MERIT HIGH PEDESTAL WITH THREE DRAWERS & PULLOUT

W: 18" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 74 lb.

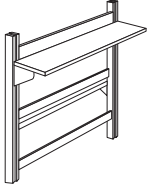
WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	681	698	715	732



9325516 MERIT BED MOUNTED DESK

W: 38" D: 24" H: 1" WT: 15 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	237	243	249	255



9325517 MERIT BED MOUNTED SHELF

W: 38" D: 9" H: 4" WT: 7 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	78	80	82	84



9325518 MERIT BED MOUNTED SHELF WITH WHITE BOARD & TOWEL BAR

W: 33" D: 9" H: 16" WT: 23 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	241	247	253	259

HANDLE OPTIONS

Black Tapered Bow (no upcharge)
Black Square Bow (no upcharge)

Black Teardrop (no upcharge)
Satin Nickel Tapered Bow (no upcharge)

Satin Nickel Square Bow (no upcharge)
Satin Nickel Teardrop (no upcharge)

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color
- Metal Handle Option

9335201 MERIT BUREAU, 2-DRAWER, STACKING

W: 30" D: 19" H: 19" WT: 56 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	478	490	502	514



9335205 MERIT BUREAU, 3-DRAWER

W: 30" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 93 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	744	763	782	800



9335226 MERIT BUREAU, 3-DRAWER, PULLOUT

W: 30" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 100 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	847	868	889	911



9335210 MERIT BUREAU, 5-DRAWER

W: 30" D: 24" H: 45" WT: 125 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	1106	1133	1161	1189



9335206 MERIT BUREAU, 3-DRAWER, METAL END OVERLAYS

W: 30" D: 24" H: 45" WT: 93 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	932	955	979	1002



9335227 MERIT BUREAU, 3-DRAWER, METAL END OVERLAYS, PULLOUT

W: 30" D: 24" H: 30" WT: 101 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	1024	1050	1076	1101



9335211 MERIT BUREAU, 5-DRAWER, METAL END OVERLAYS

W: 30" D: 24" H: 47" WT: 142 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	1304	1337	1370	1402



9335255 MERIT NIGHTSTAND

W: 17" D: 19" H: 22" WT: 35 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	323	331	339	347



HANDLE OPTIONS

Black Tapered Bow (no upcharge)

Black Square Bow (no upcharge)

Black Teardrop (no upcharge)

Satin Nickel Tapered Bow (no upcharge)

Satin Nickel Square Bow (no upcharge)

Satin Nickel Teardrop (no upcharge)

Specify:

Product Number

Finish Color

Metal Handle Option

MERIT STORAGE



9345266 MERIT WARDROBE

W: 36" D: 24" H: 72" WT: 178 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	1145	1173	1202	1231



9345267 MERIT WARDROBE WITH SHELVES

W: 36" D: 24" H: 72" WT: 196 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	1315	1348	1381	1414



9345268 MERIT WARDROBE WITH TWO FULL DRAWERS

W: 36" D: 24" H: 72" WT: 223 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	1478	1515	1552	1589



9345269 MERIT WARDROBE WITH TWO SMALL DRAWERS

W: 36" D: 24" H: 72" WT: 213 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	1443	1479	1515	1551



9345270 MERIT WARDROBE WITH SHELVES & SMALL DRAWERS

W: 36" D: 24" H: 72" WT: 230 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	1542	1580	1619	1657



9385260 MERIT BOOKCASE, 2-SHELF

W: 30" D: 12" H: 30" WT: 35 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	255	262	268	274



9385261 MERIT BOOKCASE, 4-SHELF

W: 30" D: 12" H: 59" WT: 79 lb.

WOOD SPECIES:	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Laminate	439	450	461	472

HANDLE OPTIONS

- Black Tapered Bow (no upcharge)*
- Black Square Bow (no upcharge)*
- Black Teardrop (no upcharge)*
- Satin Nickel Tapered Bow (no upcharge)*
- Satin Nickel Square Bow (no upcharge)*
- Satin Nickel Teardrop (no upcharge)*

WARDROBE EYEHOOK OPTION

+ \$108 list

Specify:

- Product Number
- Finish Color
- Metal Handle Option

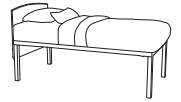
9816421 RAISED PLATFORM BED, TWIN, 20" LEGS

W: 75" D: 39" H: 22" WT: 40 lb.

SPECIES: Metal

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
308	316	324	331

Will not accept underbed Drawer Unit due to length.



9616422 RAISED PLATFORM BED, TWIN XL, 20" LEGS

W: 79" D: 39" H: 22" WT: 41 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Metal

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
383	392	402	411

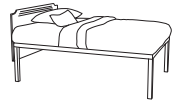
9616420 RAISED PLATFORM BED, DOUBLE, 20" LEGS

W: 75" D: 54" H: 22" WT: 47 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Metal

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
369	378	387	396

Will not accept underbed Drawer Unit due to length.

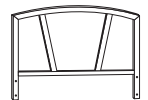


9616440 METAL HEAD PANEL, TWIN

W: 40" D: 22" H: 28" WT: 28 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Metal

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
138	142	145	149

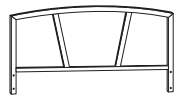


9616441 METAL HEAD PANEL, DOUBLE

W: 54" D: 2" H: 28" WT: 39 lb.

WOOD SPECIES: Metal

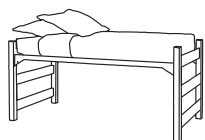
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
170	174	179	183



Specify:

Product Number

OAK TRAKLOK BEDS



9816450 TRAKLOK JR LOFT BED, OAK LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 2 ENDS, SPRING BASE

W: 80" D: 37" H: 38"

WOOD SPECIES: Oak

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
865	886	908	930

9816451 TRAKLOK JR LOFT BED, XL, OAK LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 2 ENDS, XL SPRING BASE

W: 85" D: 37" H: 38"

WOOD SPECIES: Oak

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
865	886	908	930

9816456 TRAKLOK LOFTING KIT, OAK LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 2 ENDS, STABILIZER BAR

W: 80" D: 37" H: 38"

WOOD SPECIES: Oak

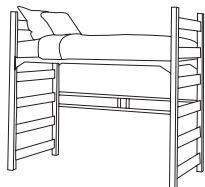
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
698	716	733	751

9816457 TRAKLOK LOFTING KIT, XL, OAK LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 2 ENDS, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 85" D: 37" H: 38"

WOOD SPECIES: Oak

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
698	716	733	751



9816454 TRAKLOK LOFT BED, OAK LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 4 ENDS, SPRING BASE, STABILIZER BAR

W: 80" D: 37" H: 74"

WOOD SPECIES: Oak

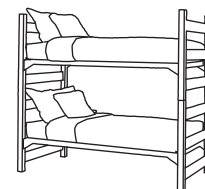
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1563	1602	1641	1680

9816455 TRAKLOK LOFT BED, XL, OAK LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 4 ENDS, XL SPRING BASE, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 85" D: 37" H: 74"

WOOD SPECIES: Oak

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1563	1602	1641	1680



9816452 TRAKLOK BUNK BED, OAK LADDER END WITH METAL TRACK - INCL 4 ENDS, 2 SPRING BASES

W: 80" D: 37" H: 74"

WOOD SPECIES: Oak

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1733	1776	1820	1863

9816453 TRAKLOK BUNK BED, XL, OAK LADDER END W/ METAL TRACK - INCL 4 ENDS, 2 XL SPRING BASES, XL STABILIZER BAR

W: 85" D: 37" H: 74"

WOOD SPECIES: Oak

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1733	1776	1820	1863

Specify:

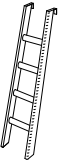
Product Number

UNIVERSAL TRAKLOK ACCESSORIES

9315295 LADDER, METAL

W: 15" D: 3" H: 62" WT: 13 lb.

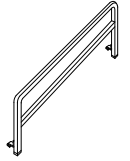
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
121	124	127	130



9613745 GUARDRAIL, METAL

W: 51" D: 1" H: 16"

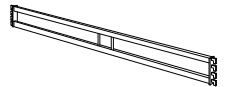
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
113	116	119	122



9619067 TRAKLOK STABILIZER BAR, METAL

W: 79" D: 2" H: 11"

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
85	87	89	91



9619068 TRAKLOK STABILIZER BAR, XL, METAL

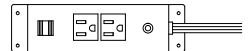
W: 82" D: 2" H: 11"

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
85	87	89	91

9689220 MOBILE CHARGING STATION

W: 8" D: 2" H: 2" WT: 2 lb.

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
71	73	74	76



Specify:

Product Number

UNIVERSAL MATTRESSES

DUAL FIRM FOAM-ENCASED INNERSPRING MATTRESSES

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
9656687	TWIN	36" X 75"	450	461	473	484
9656688	TWIN XL	36" X 80"	461	472	484	495
9656684	TWIN	38" X 75"	510	523	536	549
9656685	TWIN XL	38" X 80"	525	538	551	564
9656686	DOUBLE	53" X 75"	773	792	811	831
9656691	QUEEN	60" X 80"	893	915	938	960

Use 36" wide mattresses with all Ladder End beds (excluding Classic). Use 38" wide mattresses with: Beechwood & Espresso Panel Headboard Beds, Classic Beds, and Metal Raised Platform Beds. Blue Nylon Ticking, Inverted Seam. Fire Code TB129 & Boston IX-1.

SYMBOL SHIELD DUAL FIRM FOAM-ENCASED INNERSPRING MATTRESSES

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
9656692	TWIN	36" X 75"	489	501	514	526
9656693	TWIN XL	36" X 80"	496	509	521	533
9656694	TWIN	38" X 75"	493	505	517	530
9656695	TWIN XL	38" X 80"	567	581	595	610

Use 36" wide mattresses with all Ladder End beds (excluding Classic). Use 38" wide mattresses with: Beechwood & Espresso Panel Headboard Beds, Classic Beds, and Metal Raised Platform Beds. Poly Laminate Knit Ticking, Inverted Seam. Fire Code TB129 & Boston IX-1.

DUAL FIRM ALL-FOAM MATTRESSES

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
9656604	TWIN	36" X 75"	468	480	491	503
9656605	TWIN XL	36" X 80"	475	487	499	511
9656606	TWIN	38" X 75"	482	494	506	518
9656607	TWIN XL	38" X 80"	496	509	521	533

Use 36" wide mattresses with all Ladder End beds (excluding Classic). Use 38" wide mattresses with: Beechwood & Espresso Panel Headboard Beds, Classic Beds, and Metal Raised Platform Beds. Blue Nylon Ticking, Inverted Seam. Fire Code TB129 & Boston IX-1.

Specify:

Product Number

UNIVERSAL BOX SPRINGS, SPRING BASES & BED PLATFORMS

BOX SPRINGS - BLUE NYLON W/TAPE EDGE SEAM

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
9656667	TWIN XL	38" X 80"	340	349	357	366
9656665	DOUBLE	53" X 75"	376	385	394	404
9656669	QUEEN	60" X 80"	401	411	421	431

All sizes meet TB 129 Fire Code. Mattresses sold separately.

SPRING BASES

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
9618024	TWIN	36" X 75"	SPRING BASE, ADJUSTABLE HOOK-IN	266	272	279	286
9618025	TWIN XL	36" X 80"	SPRING BASE, ADJUSTABLE HOOK-IN	284	291	298	305
9618061	TWIN	38" X 75"	SPRING BASE, ADJUSTABLE HOOK-IN	365	374	383	392
9618062	TWIN XL	38" X 80"	SPRING BASE, ADJUSTABLE HOOK-IN	386	396	406	415
9618065	DOUBLE	56" X 75"	SPRING BASE, ADJUSTABLE HOOK-IN	620	636	651	667
9618059	QUEEN	60" X 80"	SPRING BASE, ADJUSTABLE HOOK-IN	656	672	688	705
9618068	TWIN	36" X 75"	TRAKLOK SPRING BASE	298	305	313	320
9618069	TWIN XL	36" X 80"	TRAKLOK SPRING BASE	298	305	313	320

Mattresses sold separately.

BED PLATFORMS

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
9616600	TWIN	38" X 75"	BED PLATFORM	43	44	45	46
9616601	TWIN	38" X 80"	BED PLATFORM	82	84	86	88
9616603	TWIN XL	38" X 79"	SEALED BED PLATFORM	216	221	227	232

Mattresses sold separately.

Specify:

Product Number

Sauder Education
930 W Barre Road
Archbold, OH 43502

800.537.1530
saudereducation.com

© 2017 Sauder Manufacturing Co. FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY.

Sauder Education believes the specifications in this price book to be correct at the time of printing. However, specifications, standard equipment, options, finishes and colors are subject to change without notice.

"Sauder" is a registered trademark of Sauder Woodworking Corporation.

"Trey" and "Sauder Education" are registered trademarks of Sauder Manufacturing Co.